

STERN

OUTSTANDING
- SINCE 1947 -



2024

INDEX

With the augmented reality function (AR for short), STERN offers you a new way to get to know our product range with your smartphone.

With the push of a button, you place products true to scale at the desired location – no more guessing or measuring.

This free function is web-based, without any app at all – just search for these symbols on the STERN website next to the product (only possible with AR-enabled smartphones):



iOS



Android



PLEASE NOTE THE ICONS



more table versions



matching protective covers



care products



matching cushions



decorative cushions



accessories



material is weatherproof

ROPE



OVERVIEW	12
CORDA	48
GRETA	34
LUCY	52
MARLA	14
ODEA	18

OUTDOOR FABRIC



OVERVIEW	56
ARTUS	70
ARTUS ARMCHAIR SYSTEM	74
ARTUS VIP	80
ARTUS BAR	72
ARTUS LOUNGE	72
FLOWER	88
HECTOR & HECTOR VIP	66
MATTI	84
MIA	62
POUF	86
STAN	82
TAAVI	60
TURN	68

ALUMINUM



OVERVIEW	90
ALLROUND BENCH	180
ALLROUND BAR CHAIR	194
ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER	182
BALANCE	190
CAMILLO	202
DONNA	196
EVOEE	134
GILBERT	204
JACKIE	108
KARI	152
KARI SUNLOUNGER	192
LARIS	130
NEW HOLLY SET	112
NEW HOLLY DINING	122
NEW HOLLY LOUNGE	114
NEW TOP	170
NILS	200
NOVI	186
OSKAR	162
PEPE	98
ROBIN	188
SKELBY	138
TILO	146
VANDA	104
VENTO	148
VIGGO	94
CUSHIONS	206

STAINLESS STEEL



OVERVIEW	210
BARNY	240
CARDIFF	230
CARDIFF & ALLROUND	238
EVOEE	228
LEVI	212
MIKA	220
NEW HOLLY DINING	226
NEW HOLLY LOUNGE	224
SAVONA	218
VIONA	216
CUSHIONS	242

TEAK



OVERVIEW	246
FRIDO	264
HILDA	262
LEAH	248
MALAGA	258
SAM	256
JACKIE	254
SIDE TABLES	266

WICKER



OVERVIEW	268
ANNY	272
BIG ANNY	270
FONTANA	290
GLEN BASALT GREY	282
GLEN & SORTINO WHITE	276
GLEN & SORTINO CINNAMON	278
NOEL	284
SORTINO BASALT GREY	280

TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 x 100 cm	308
220 x 100 cm	310

STERN TABLE SYSTEM

Table frames Classic	312
Table frames Penta	314
Table tops	316
	318

SKID TABLE SYSTEM

322

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

324

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM PENTA

332

ROUND TABLES

334

RECTANGULAR TABLES

340

BAR TABLE SYSTEM

342

BAR TABLES

344

WOODEN TABLES

348

SIDE TABLES

Side table Freddie	352
Side table Allround	356
Side tables	358

TRAYS

362

LANTERNS

364

ACCESSORIES

366

PLACEMATS

370

CARPETS

372

CARE PRODUCTS

374

PROTECTIVE COVERS

376

STERN

FOR A PEACEFUL LIFE
IN THE OPEN AIR



Company headquarter 1947, Ludwigsburg



As ambassadors for summer and leisure time, we are driven by a passion to make outdoor life more appealing for people. This is about personal well-being as well as social interaction in our society. As an independent, responsible and family-run global player in the outdoor industry, we pursue this vision together with our trading partners, suppliers and employees.

PASSION FOR GARDEN FURNITURE

Looking back, this is a beautiful story of how a regional wholesaler and retailer of household goods became one of the leading manufacturers of outdoor furniture in over 75 years. Udo Stern – the founder of STERN – began retailing a wide range of products in 1947 – including household items, ovens, stoves, mailboxes and bird cages. Basically, everything that people needed after the Second World War. With the emergence of a variety of specialized large-scale “green-field” distribution formats at the end of the 1960s, the STERN mixed-goods business came to an end and began focusing on garden furniture.

More than 50 years later, a lot has changed in the field of “garden lifestyle”. What has remained is a focus on design, quality and functionality. These are all characteristics of good products, which have always been the focus of STERN and will continue to be so.

2024

75 YEARS OF PASSION FOR EXTRAORDINARY OUTDOOR FURNITURE

For over 75 years, our team of about 120 employees has worked together with various designers – with passion, creativity and know-how – to develop incomparable products. From the design process, through serial production, all the way to the presentation to our approx. 1,000 trading partners worldwide we accompany every developmental steps of our products. Products which stand for extraordinary design, the garden as an outdoor living room, and your quality of life. We want to make you happy in your living environment with our furniture. In recent years, the significance of the garden as additional open air living space has clearly grown.

For this reason, at our company headquarters in Affalterbach near Stuttgart, well-trained and highly-motivated employees fulfil your wishes every day. With the help of our modern logistics and shipping centre on location, we are in a position to implement the fulfilment of these wishes promptly. Let yourself be inspired with unique outdoor furnishings from STERN.

A REWARDED BRAND

The brand STERN won the German Brand Award 2022. We are very proud to receive this recognition of excellence, it encourages us to continue pursuing the passion for furniture and outdoor living.



1947

OUTSTANDING SINCE 1947

PRODUCT PHILOSOPHY

WITH GREAT ATTENTION TO DETAIL



OUR AIM

Our goal is to make you happy with our products – and to do so as long as possible. So we produce only products of the finest quality. Beginning with the materials, continuing with the weaves, to the materials' coatings, right down to the smallest connecting element – including product tests and final inspections. Moreover the transparent and sustainable use of resources plays a leading role at STERN. For a good feeling about protecting our environment.

OUR MATERIALS

All materials are 100 % suitable for outdoor use. Our spun dyed polyacrylic upholstery is dirt-repellent, UV-resistant and insensitive to microorganisms. To keep you dry, for example, we only use fast-drying foam for our outdoor fabric items.

You can find further properties and care instructions for all materials on our website www.stern-moebel.de. Suitable covers provide even more protection for a long product lifetime and the greatest possible pleasure with our furniture.



The mark of
responsible forestry

LOOK FOR
FSC®-CERTIFIED
PRODUCTS.

For our teak furniture we also use untreated wood from Indonesia, which is imported with a FLEGT permit.

TOGETHER INSPIRE FOR ...

DESIGN FUNCTIONALITY QUALITY

WORLDWIDE

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND, ITALY, FRANCE, BELGIUM, LUXEMBOURG,
CZECH REPUBLIC, SLOVENIA, POLAND, PORTUGAL, GREAT BRITAIN, NORWAY,
DENMARK, LITHUANIA, LATVIA, ESTONIA



DESIGNER

SHAPING OUTDOOR LIVING

In cooperation with carefully selected designers and our product management we design unique products for the outdoor area. Thereby we focus on uniqueness and a sustainable realization.



DOSER + ZIMPRICH

In 2005 Yvonne Zimprich and Wolf Doser established their office for design in Trier. Their working environment encompasses the development of products and spatial concepts, with special regard to furniture design for the indoor and outdoor area. The challenge they set themselves when developing a concept is to reduce the product to its function and emotion. Thereby a consistent and honest design is as important as an economic realization. Numerous awards underline their work.



Asmblyx

Asmblyx is an owner-managed consulting company that supports customers and partners in the usability-optimized development of innovative products, services and interfaces in the field of industrial applications and uses. With a strong focus on user-relevant needs, we work with our customers and partners to develop sustainable user solutions and user experiences of high relevance, which strengthen the competitive position of our customers, help to secure it in the future and generate a positive impact.



FRANS SCHROFER

Frans Schrofer comes from a creative family of artists, teachers, and designers spanning three generations. His early education in engineering created the foundation for his organically shaped designs. A graduate of the renowned Design Academy in Eindhoven, The Netherlands, Schrofer started his career in consumer packaging where he learned how to evoke emotion through form, texture, color and graphics.



WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

After his studies at the Fachhochschule für Gestaltung in Schwäbisch Gmünd Ewald Winkelbauer has worked for the design office Engel until 1990. Afterwards he establishes his own design office and since then has cooperated with well-known companies, what is confirmed by numerous awards. Since 1995 Ewald Winkelbauer has been designing for STERN. The last products developed for STERN, Vento and Novi, are a result of the joint work with Wolfgang Guber.

Lounge Odea pepper
by Jürgen Sohn



Swivel armchair Turn
by Rabadesign



Lounge Vanda
by Frans Schrofer



Armchair Vento
by Ewald Winkelbauer,
Wolfgang Guber



JÜRGEN SOHN

In the year 1994 Jurgen Sohn established his design studio. There he develops products, which reflect emotion and continuity. By having experiences in the design of products, grafics and industrial goods he works together with numerous companies. He has been designing for STERN since 2009.



HANS WINKLER DESIGN

Hans Winkler, born in Würzburg in 1963, studied at the Fachakademie für Holztechnik und Gestaltung in Stuttgart after his training as a carpenter. Since 2000 Hans Winkler has been the owner of the design agency Hans Winkler Design. During his time at the agency, he and his team have not only been nominated for various international design awards, but are also in demand as a consultant and designer for serial furniture, shop and trade fair concepts and classic industrial design (mechanical engineering etc.).



RABADESIGN

Rainer Bachschmid was born in 1966 in southern Germany. Following his training as a carpenter he studied Industrial Design in Wuppertal. Subsequently he worked with a number of well-known design agencies before moving on to the Swiss furniture industry. In 2007 Rainer Bachschmid founded his own design studio. Since then he has been active in various areas including industrial- and consumer design, as well as furniture design. His first joint project with STERN was in 2017.

OUTSTANDING
SINCE 1947

STERN

With longterm experience and an open eye on changing trends and materials, STERN pursues the development of furniture. This means not only to focus on uniqueness, but also on a sustainable realization.

CONTRACT FURNITURE

FOR PROFESSIONAL OUTDOOR FURNISHING CONCEPTS

Compared to use at home, furniture for the gastronomy, hotel and commercial sectors is subjected to far greater stresses and strains. In addition, contract furniture has to meet purely practical requirements such as stackability, combinability and weather resistance. A chair used in the gastronomy sector is used much more frequently and more carelessly in a shorter period of time than in the garden at home. Areas have to be cleared overnight and the furniture stowed away.

AESTHETIC AND PRACTICAL

Despite these sober requirements, you should not compromise on design and aesthetics in the commercial sector. After all, the furniture must match your style and design concept to create a coherent ambience.

With our contract furniture, we offer you chairs, tables and lounge furniture that meet all the requirements of professional use without compromising on design and aesthetics.

You can find the entire selection of products suitable for contract use from the current STERN collection and other furniture specially developed for the catering sector in our contract catalogue.



OUR REFERENCES (EXTRACT)

- Zum Nachtwächter, Obertshausen (D)
- Hyatt Regency Köln (D)
- Robinson Club Cala Serena, Mallorca (ES)
- Wasserpark Rulantica, Rust (D)
- Golfclub Schloss Monrepos, Ludwigsburg (D)
- Hotel Paradies, Ftan (CH)
- Burghotel Staufeneck, Salach (D)
- Berghotel Rehlegg, Ramsau (D)
- Caracalla Therme, Baden-Baden (D)
- Hotel Helbach 800°, Lippetal (D)
- Blumenburg Privatklinik, Selent (D)
- Hotel Taschenbergpalais Kempinski Dresden (D)
- Weingut Kurek, Nonnenhorn (D)
- Traube Tonbach, Baiersbronn (D)
- Jackys Glashaus, Ettenheim (D)
- Hotel & Spa Der Steirerhof Bad Waltersdorf (AT)
- Hotel Restaurant Mahorko, Glanz (AT)
- Residenz am Schärme, Sarnen (CH)
- Hotel Lac Salin Spa & Mountain Resort, Livigno (IT)
- ROYAL HOTELS & RESORT, Dubrovnik (HR)
- Quellenhotel Heiltherme Bad Waltersdorf (AT)
- Hotel Fritz Lauterbad, Freudenstadt (D)



WEATHERPROOF ROPE

NOBLE DESIGN WITH A TWIST



MARLA 14 – 17

Rope can be used to create unique braids and thus airy loose designs. Made from 100 % polypropylene, rope is extremely hard-wearing and absorbs hardly any moisture. A very high light fastness of the fibre ensures longevity of the furniture in your garden. Rope can also handle temperatures as low as -10 °C without any problems. The material does not become brittle due to temperature changes and the colours do not fade.



ODEA PEPPER 18 – 25



ODEA SALT 24 – 31



ODEA CHILI & BASIL 32 – 33



GRETA ECRU 34 – 37



GRETA PLATIN 38 – 47



CORDA 48 – 51



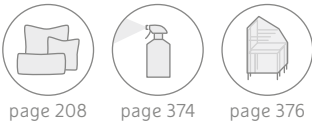
LUCY 52 – 55

MARLA

ELEGANCE IN SHADOWS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINIUM – POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



MARLA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/36
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 74/60/42

84 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415567
--------------	--------	------------



MARLA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble and an intermediate shelf in textilen black

130 x 80 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 415569
---------------	--------	------------

Marla creates an oasis of relaxation. The aluminium frame combines lightness and stability, while the high-quality rope design sets an elegant statement.



MARLA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/36
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 154/60/42

164 x 76 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 415568
---------------	--------	------------

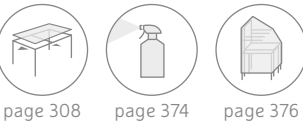


MARLA

WICKERWORK ART

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



MARLA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/50/51

63 x 65 x 88	(PU 4)	No. 415565
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Stone light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432480
----------------	--------	------------

Marla's durable cord and comfortable cushions create an atmosphere that invites you to linger. Maximum seating comfort is combined with radiant elegance.



MARLA SKID ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope salt (Ø 10 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
grey brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64–80/38
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 52/50/51

60 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415566
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 308



page 374



page 376



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/50/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415541
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65–86/41
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 46,5/50/51

58 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 415543
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate
table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422036
------------------	--------	------------



ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/50/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415542
---------------	--------	------------

The polypropylene used for the modern weave has a very high lightfastness and hardly absorbs any moisture. Odea thus stands not only for an extraordinary design, but also for durability in the outdoor area.



ODEA DINING

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN (BAR ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable incl. 2 deko cushions silk black
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415500
---------------	--------	------------



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic orange, 100 % polyester light grey
appr. 156 x 200

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404029
-----------------	--------	------------

The polypropylene used for the modern weave has a very high lightfastness and hardly absorbs any moisture. Odea thus stands not only for an extraordinary design, but also for durability in the outdoor area.



INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top teak
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 432469
----------------	--------	------------



ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/50/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415490
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA BAR ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat cushion outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 27
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 48/41/81

53 x 59 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 415538
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA

NEW LIGHTNESS

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/62/44

77 x 79 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415491
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/66/44

160 x 78 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415492
---------------	--------	------------



FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415493
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/66/44

195 x 78 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 415494
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/62/53

78 x 100 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415504
---------------	--------	------------

The diamond-shaped open weave gives the shapes of the Odea series an airy and loose look. The rope made of polypropylene is hard-wearing and light. The two-colour mottling in the cord gives it a natural look. In combination with the colour-coordinated seat cushions, Odea looks particularly stylish.



ODEA

TWICE AS BEAUTIFUL

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (CHARLES, LANTERN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 52
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415506
----------------	--------	------------



CHARLES SIDE TABLE

aluminum black matt with table top Silverstar Slate

Ø 52 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415553
-----------	--------	------------



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm light grey	(PU 1)	No. 410930
Ø 39 x 50 cm coral	(PU 1)	No. 410924

The double daybed of the Odea series offers double comfort. Large and particularly cosy back cushions are embedded in the semi-circular woven cord frame along the headrest. With matching accessories, e.g. the cosy blanket in a summery coral shade, you can even enjoy the lounge into the cool of the night.



ODEA DOUBLE BED

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 52
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/150/45

151 x 160 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 415507
----------------	--------	------------



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic coral, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404006
-----------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------



ODEA

BRIGHT, FRIENDLY AND OPEN

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



ODEA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/62/44

77 x 79 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415496
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/66/44

160 x 78 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415497
---------------	--------	------------



FRIDA SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



ODEA STOOL

black matt incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 58/58/37

63 x 63 x 37	(PU 1)	No. 415498
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/66/44

195 x 78 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 415499
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA ROCKING CHAIR

black matt with skid black, rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 78/50
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/62/53

78 x 100 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415505
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA DINING

WHAT WOULD A GOOD MEAL
BE WITHOUT SALT?

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA 2-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 150/50/51

158 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415546
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65–86/41
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 46,5/50/51

58 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 415548
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE

teak with table top Dekton Lava light grey
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420793
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 350



ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/50/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415547
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA 3-SEATER SKID BENCH

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/50/51

198 x 66 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 415547
---------------	--------	------------



CUSHIONS
ON PAGE 208



ODEA DINING

A PINCH OF SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN (BAR ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



ODEA ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 51/50/51

58 x 64 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415495
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast
drying foam, headrest on both sides adjustable
incl. 2 deko cushions cream
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 82/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 218/68/50

244 x 79 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 415502
---------------	--------	------------



ODEA BAR ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat cushion outdoor
fabric cream 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 27
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 48/41/81

53 x 59 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 415539
---------------	--------	------------

The woven rope in salt and the cream cushions of the Odea
armchair have an inviting and warm effect. In combination with
the frames in matt black, an exciting visual contrast is created.



INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Cement light stone, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432461
----------------	--------	------------



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green
100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404003
-----------------	--------	------------



TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
bar table frame stain- less steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101055

Further possibilities beginning on page 342



ODEA DINING

ACCENTUATES YOUR TASTE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 374



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope pepper (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415540
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope chili (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric rubin, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415544
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope salt (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415545
--------------	--------	------------



ODEA SKID ARMCHAIR

black matt with rope basil (Ø 4 mm) incl. seat and back cushions outdoor fabric dark green, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63,5–80/38
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 52/50/51

59 x 66 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 415549
--------------	--------	------------

Sometimes subtle and natural like basil and salt or fiery and hot like chilli and pepper. The Odea colours create a visual taste experience according to your preferences.

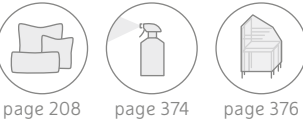


GRETA

WELL SUITED FOR OUTDOOR USE

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN, RABADESIGN (RELAXING CHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



GRETA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 68/59/47

76 x 76 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 416592
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA LOUNGE SOFA

champagne with rope ecru incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 160/59/47

166 x 74 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 416594
----------------	--------	------------

Polypropylene is especially resistant, absorbs almost no moisture, is extremely lightfast and can easily withstand temperatures of down to -10°C. With these properties, this fiber is exceptionally well suited for the outdoor use.



GRETA STOOL

champagne with rope ecru incl. cushion fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/40/47

75 x 40 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 416593
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA RELAXING CHAIR

champagne with rope ecru incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic
Height backrest in cm: 69
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45–55/50/45

78 x 80 x 103	(PU 1)	No. 418499
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA

CAPTIVATES EVERYBODY

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



page 308



page 374



page 376



GRETA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/44/50

54 x 58 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 416590
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA ARMCHAIR

champagne with rope ecru incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/45

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 416591
--------------	--------	------------

The comfortable cantilever armchair can be used in the outdoor area as well, due to the 100 % imbued polypropylene fibre and the seat out of textilén. As a sofa or armchair – Greta will captivate everybody.



INTERNO TABLE

teak, conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5	(PU 1)	No. 422031
------------------	--------	------------



GRETA SUNLOUNGER

champagne with rope ecru incl. cushion fawn brown 100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 37

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 65/194/46

73 x 202 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 416191
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA

MODERN & TIMELESS

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN, RABADESIGN (RELAXING CHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



page 374



page 376



GRETA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 68/59/47

76 x 76 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418492
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/59
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 160/59/47

166 x 74 x 102	(PU 1)	No. 418494
----------------	--------	------------



GRETA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light
and an intermediate shelf in textilen

120 x 70 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 418497
---------------	--------	------------

As well as the popular shade of ecru, the Greta lounge chair is also available in platin with a silk grey cushion. The elegant grey shade of the rope enhances the appearance of a modern and timeless lounge.



GRETA STOOL

anthracite with rope platin incl. cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 69/40/47

75 x 40 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418493
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA BENCH

anthracite with rope platin incl. cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 159/67/47

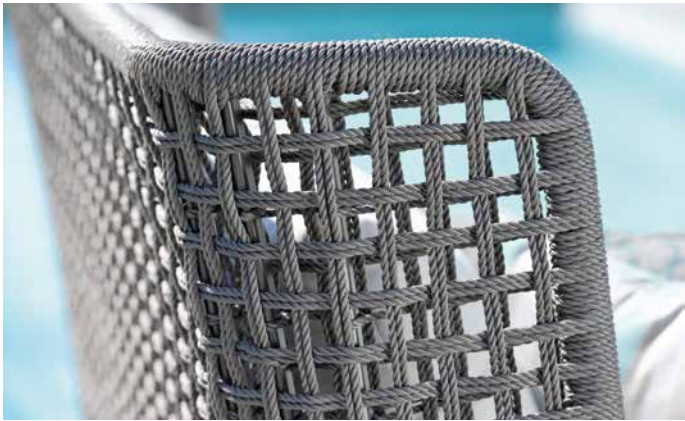
166 x 67 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 418495
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA RELAXING CHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 69
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45–55/50/45

78 x 80 x 103	(PU 1)	No. 418498
---------------	--------	------------



GRETA

OPEN AIR CANTILEVER

DESIGN: WINKELBAUER-DESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



GRETA CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/44/50

54 x 58 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 418490
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA BAR ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 27
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/40/82

55 x 56 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 418477
---------------	--------	------------

The comfortable dining armchair and cantilever chair Greta convince in an elegant shade of grey. The 100 % solid-coloured polypropylene fibre in platin and the high-quality cushion in silk grey complement the popular range with a new look. Thanks to the aluminum frame in anthracite, it can be combined with a variety of tables from the table system.



INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



GRETA SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with rope platin incl. cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 37
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 65/194/46

73 x 202 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 416192
---------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------



GRETA

FOR SPECIAL CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



GRETA DINING CORNER LEFT

anthracite with rope platin, corner element armrests right and left side closed, and 3-seater element with armrests left and right side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

197 x 252 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416199
----------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432401
----------------	--------	------------



GRETA DINING BENCH

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62/42

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 190/56/50

195 x 66 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416197
---------------	--------	------------

The Greta series, known and loved as Dining Group or Lounge, is now conquering the field of Dining Lounges. Two elements create a corner lounge, which can be combined with any armchair.



GRETA DINING CORNER RIGHT

anthracite with rope platin, corner element armrests left and right side closed, and 3-seater element with armrest right and left side open, incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62,5/39

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 180/54/48

252 x 197 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 416198
----------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light blue

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410123
-------------------	--------	------------



GRETA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/44/50

62 x 62 x 87	(PU 2)	No. 418491
--------------	--------	------------



GRETA

SPUN FURTHER WITH THE CORD

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



GRETA 3-SEATER SWING

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, without suspension
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 33/50
Seat width/depth in cm: 160/59

177 x 71 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 416195
---------------	--------	------------



SUSPENSION CEILING

100 % polyester for swing Space/Greta
incl. 6 carabiners, 2 ropes for the front, 2 ropes for the back
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft
Rope length: front/rear approx. 170/147 cm
Rope diameter: 12 mm

	(PU 1)	No. 206191
--	--------	------------



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic coral, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404006
-----------------	--------	------------

The popular Greta series with the outdoor-suitable synthetic fibre in cord look is extended with a romantic swing and the new skid armchair June. Its special features are the skid feet and the unique synthetic fibre.



GRETA SWING FRAME

galvanized steel tube, anthracite powder-coated
base plate can be fixed to the ground, incl. suspension ropes

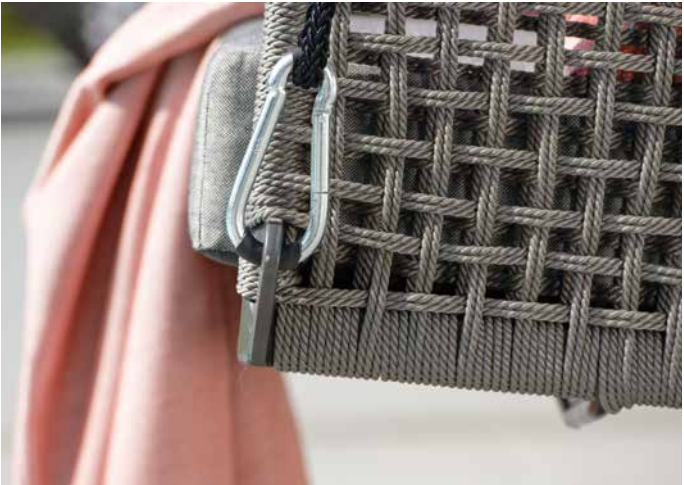
238 x 216 x 237	(PU 1)	No. 417629
-----------------	--------	------------



SUSPENSION TREE

100 % polyester for swing Space/Greta
incl. 4 carabiners, 2 ropes
suspension height adjustable via rope shaft
Rope length: 600 cm
Rope diameter: 12 mm

	(PU 1)	No. 101922
--	--------	------------



GRETA

BENEATH STARS

DESIGN: STERN, KÜMMEL (TIMANTTI)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 208



page 374



GRETA DAYBED

anthracite with rope platin with roof and cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic, cushions with zip and fast drying foam
side pocket and incl. protective cover

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 130/200/45

221 x 140 x 173	(PU 1)	No. 418479
-----------------	--------	------------



GRETA ROCKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with skid grey, rope platin incl. seat and back cushion
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/68

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 50/47/51

64 x 100 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 416196
----------------	--------	------------

The daybed Greta invites you to relax in the open air. Further, comfort is offered by the separately adjustable backrests. The adjustable fabric roof offers sun protection during the day. Or lean back in the new Greta series rocking chair and enjoy the summer. It convinces not only with its characteristic as a rocking chair, but also with its easy-care materials.



CORDA

A CONVINCING COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – POLYACRYLIC



page 374



page 376



CORDA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419030
---------------------	--------	------------



CORDA 3-SEATER SOFA

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm:216/72/26

Corpus 246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419032
----------------------	--------	------------



CORDA CORNER ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419033
---------------------	--------	------------



CORDA 2-SEATER SOFA

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

Corpus 174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419031
----------------------	--------	------------



CORDA MIDDLE ELEMENT

anthracite with rope platin incl. seat and back cushionssilk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

Corpus 87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419034
---------------------	--------	------------

Use the
planning tool at
www.stern-moebel.de



The lounge Corda with a cord look combines the design of the tried and tested Fontana lounge and the popular synthetic fibre of the Greta collection. A convincing combination.



CORDA STOOL / SIDE TABLE

anthracite with rope platin

87 x 87 x 14 cm		
Corpus stool and table	(PU 1)	No. 416584



CORDA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

Cushion silk grey 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
Cushion for stool 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404765

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** BEGINNING ON PAGE 50

CORDA

A CONVINCING COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 374



FRAME LOUNGE

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT
STOOL / SIDE TABLE

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
85 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101471
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



FRAME LOUNGE

3-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
244 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101470
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101473
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101479
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101498
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100617

Matching the Corda body parts, you will find bases in two different heights in aluminum, stainless steel or teak for the lounge or dining area on this page.



FRAME LOUNGE

2-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
172 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101469
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101472
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101478
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101497
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100616



FRAME DINING

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE ELEMENT
STOOL / TABLE

Aluminum or stainless steel
85 x 85 x 21 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101383
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101389
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101618



FRAME DINING

2-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum or stainless steel
172 x 85 x 21 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101381
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101384
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101390
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101619



FRAME DINING

3-SEATER SOFA

Aluminum or stainless steel
244 x 85 x 21 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101382
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101385
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101391
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101621



LUCY

FRESH BREEZE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – TEAK



page 374



LUCY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
anthracite with strap covering platin and teak armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415702
--------------	--------	------------



LUCY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT
anthracite with strap covering platin

Height backrest in cm: 52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415704
--------------	--------	------------



LUCY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
anthracite with strap covering platin and teak armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415703
--------------	--------	------------



LUCY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
anthracite with strap covering platin and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415701
--------------	--------	------------



LUCY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE
anthracite with glass top dark grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 418456
--------------	--------	------------



LUCY LOUNGE STOOL
anthracite with strap covering platin

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 415705
--------------	--------	------------

The Lucy series captivates with its eye-catching upholstery with a resistant and outdoor-ready belt weave. The frame in anthracite and the straps in platinum form a harmonious overall composition with the teak armrests.



LUCY CUSHIONS
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404601
back cushion 76 x 30 x 54	(PU 1)	No. 404600
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404603



LUCY

NATURALLY BEAUTIFUL

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – TEAK



page 206



page 312



page 374



LUCY STACKING ARMCHAIR
anthracite with strap covering platin and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/44

57 x 66 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415700
--------------	--------	------------

The colour combination is also convincing in the dining area.
The warm tone of the teak armrest matches perfectly with an old teak table top.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top old teak	(PU 1)	No. 100608
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104103

* with levelling system



OUTDOOR FABRIC

OUTDOOR LIVING IN ITS MOST BEAUTIFUL WAY



OUTDOOR FABRIC

FOR LUXURIOUS COMFORT



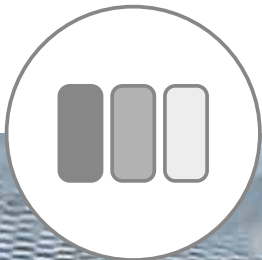
THE MATERIAL FOR OUTDOOR USE

STERN outdoor fabric series play a key role in product development. The polyacrylic used for STERN outdoor fabric has a cotton-like feel, which creates a unique indoor look. The penetration of liquids and dirt is prevented by the high-quality stain protection Teflon® Fabric Protector from DuPont. The use of swelling threads at the seams additionally increases protection against moisture. If they

get wet, they expand and seal the seams additionally. In case that some water penetrates the product, there is a fast-drying foam inside which allows the water to flow through easily and air to circulate. A coarse textile is sewn into the underside of the product, so that the water can flow out easily. The outdoor fabrics are abrasion resistant and durable.



VERY HIGH
COLOR FASTNESS
4 – 5



VERY HIGH
LIGHT FASTNESS
7 – 8



WATER AND DIRT
REPELLENT
TEFLON-COATING



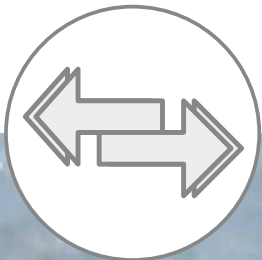
STAIN-
RESISTANT



WOOL-LIKE
FEEL



MIN 35,000
RUBBING CYCLES



WEATHERPROOF

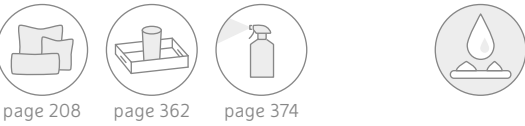


TAAVI

PURE ELEGANCE IN SILK BLACK

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
armrest right, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 30
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415465
---------------	--------	------------



TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
armrest left, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 30
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415468
---------------	--------	------------



TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415469
--------------	--------	------------



TAAVI 2,5-SEATER SOFA

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
armrest left, incl. 2 back cushions and protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 30
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

203 x 99 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415466
---------------	--------	------------



TAAVI RECAMIERE

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black
armrest right, incl. 1 back cushion and protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 30
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 72/176/40

99 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415467
---------------	--------	------------



L-TRAY

aluminum
black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410349
-------------	--------	------------



MIA

STRAIGHTFORWARD AND PURISTIC

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR
FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



MIA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/55/40

80 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415421
--------------	--------	------------



MIA LOUNGE STOOL

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 80/67/40

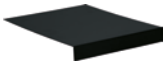
80 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415423
--------------	--------	------------



MIA 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor
fabric silk black, incl. protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/55/40

160 x 80 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 415422
---------------	--------	------------



L-TRAY

aluminum
black matt

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410349
-------------	--------	------------

The Mia series impresses with its reduction to the essentials and clear lines. This gives the lounge furniture an understated elegance while still offering pleasant seating comfort.



MIA DINING

MINIMALISTIC ELEGANCE

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR
FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 374 page 376



MIA CHAIR
stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor
fabric silk black
Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 48/40/47

48 x 60 x 83	(PU 2)	No. 415420
--------------	--------	------------

Mia Dining is a timelessly elegant dining chair. The clear lines and the filigree stainless steel frame harmonise perfectly with the silk black outdoor fabric.



TABLE
old teak
table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
---------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 348



HECTOR & HECTOR VIP

NEW SHAPE AS COMFORTABLE AS EVER

DESIGN: HANS WINKLER DESIGN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



HECTOR SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415427
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE PENTA 220 x 100

Table top Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100775
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104064

* with levelling system

Sublime curves and flowing lines form a visually outstanding seat shell that invites to extended sitting with friends. The outdoor fabric in silk black forms a perfectly coordinated black runners form a perfectly coordinated ensemble. The VIP function familiar from the Artus VIP armchairs is also used in the Hector VIP model and encourages dynamic sitting.



HECTOR VIP SKID ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt powder-coated with cover outdoor fabric silk black
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 62–66/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/45/47

63 x 63 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415426
--------------	--------	------------



TURN

TAKES THE HOME OFFICE OUTDOORS AND KEEPS YOU MOVING

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM – TEAK – DEKTON



page 312 page 374 page 376



TURN SWIVEL ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 55–65/38
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/48

63 x 63 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 415419
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 350

The dynamic turn mechanism based on the Sitness®-technology offers a completely new seating feeling. The Turn armchair activates the back muscles and trains your spine. As your circulation gets going while sitting, your ability to concentrate improves – ideal for the outdoor home office.



TABLE CLASSIC 130 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102372
table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104112

* with levelling system



Sitness®
just move!

ARTUS

DINNER IN THE DARK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 312



page 374



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415508
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------

The restraint structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame harmonise with the seat shell of the Artus armchair.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102323
table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113

* with levelling system



ARTUS

NOBLE NIGHT CLUBBING

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 374



ARTUS LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
black matt with cover outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 61/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 52/50/40

68 x 68 x 81	(PU 2)	No. 415436
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS BAR ARMCHAIR
black matt with outdoor fabric silk black

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 96/32
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/41/82

55 x 55 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 415437
---------------	--------	------------

The minimalistic structure of the outdoor fabric in silk black and the matt black frame looks elegant and creates a stylish bar feeling.



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE
black matt with table top teak

Ø 60 x 49	(PU 1)	No. 431561
-----------	--------	------------



TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
table frame aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101055

Further possibilities on page 342



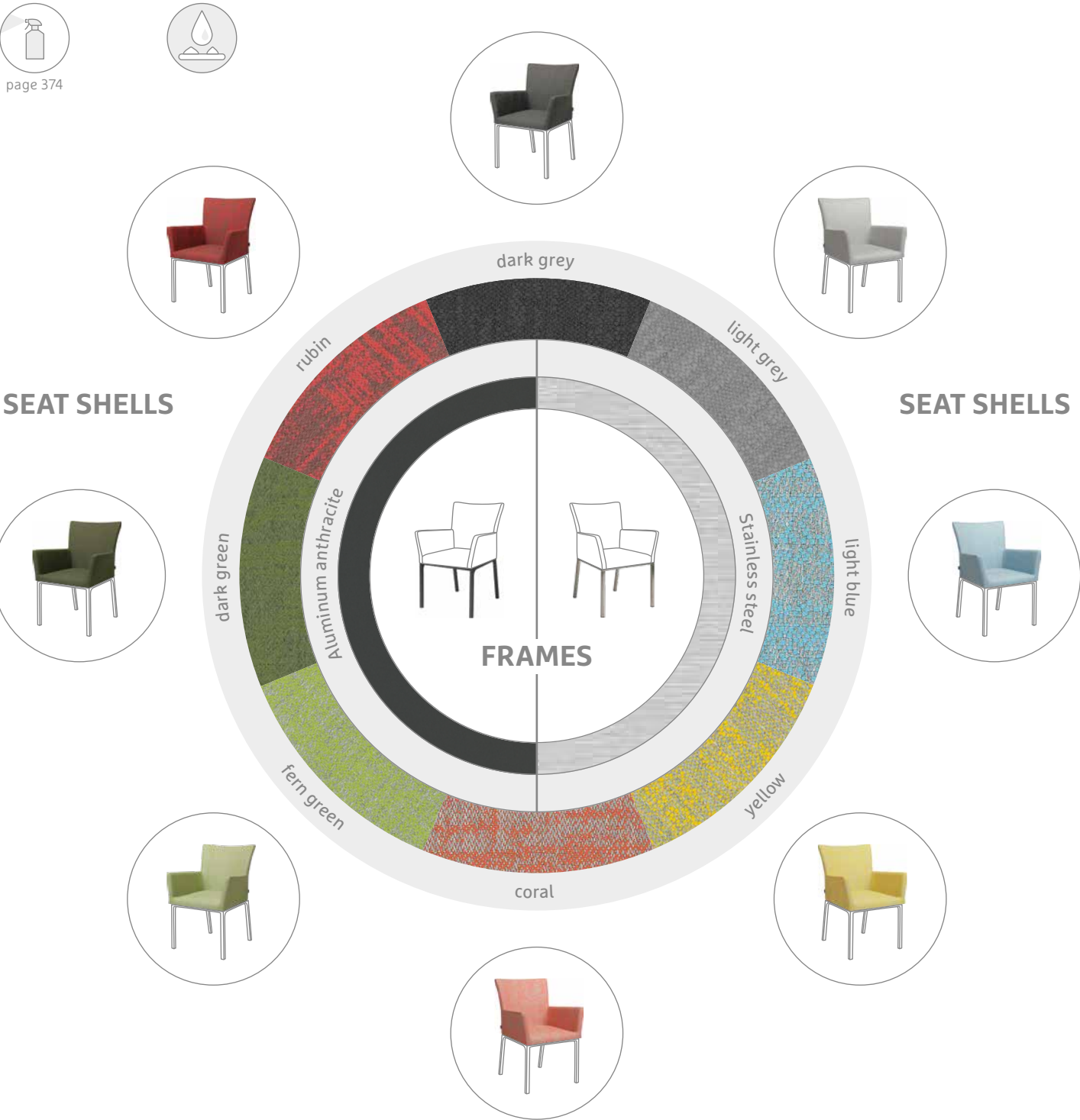
ARTUS ARMCHAIR SYSTEM

MIX & MATCH – CREATIVE OUTDOOR IDEAS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM

The possible variations of the Artus armchair system are as versatile as different tastes. Combine the eight different seat shells with the four armchair frames. This is how you create your own individual highlight in your garden.



Frames	Fabrics							
	dark grey	light grey	rubin	dark green	yellow	light blue	coral	fern green
Aluminum anthracite	No. 415871	No. 415872	No. 415877	No. 415878	No. 415873	No. 415874	No. 415875	No. 415876
Stainless steel	No. 415520	No. 415523	No. 415521	No. 415522	No. 415524	No. 415525	No. 415526	No. 415527

ARTUS

CLASSIC ANTHRACITE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 312



page 374



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric yellow/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415873
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric coral/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415875
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415871
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric light blue/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415874
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415876
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric light grey/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415872
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102164
table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104

* with levelling system



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415877
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415878
--------------	--------	------------

ARTUS

COOL ELEGANCE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric yellow/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415524
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric coral/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415526
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415520
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric light blue/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415525
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

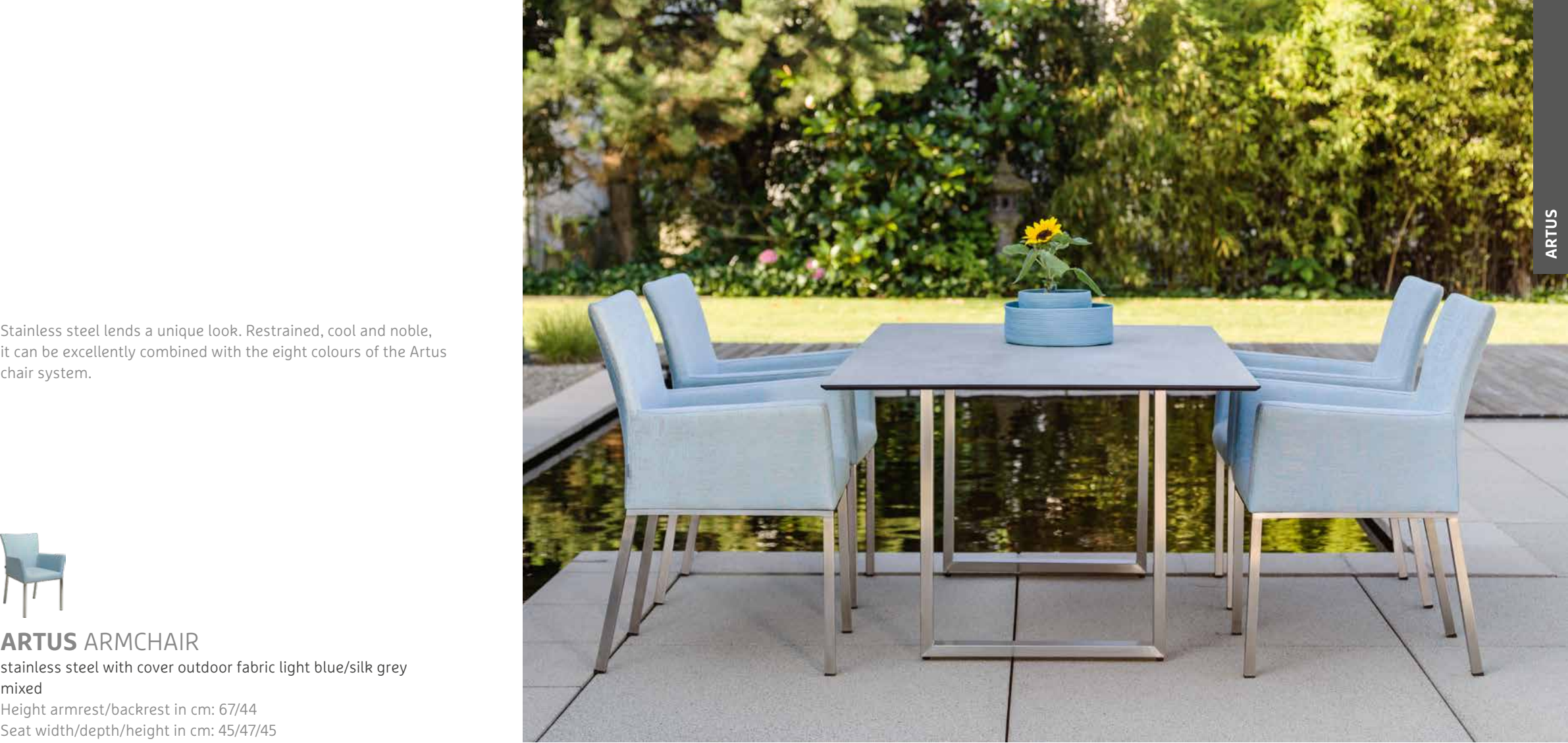
63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415527
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric light grey/silk grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415523
--------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE
stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430154
---------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415521
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with cover outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/47/45

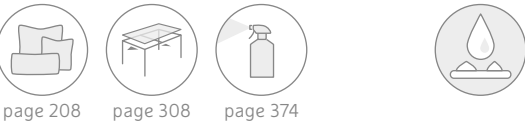
63 x 63 x 90	(PU 2)	No. 415522
--------------	--------	------------

ARTUS VIP

NEW TONES

DESIGN: HANS WINKLER DESIGN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED –
OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover
outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416597
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover
outdoor fabric dark green/slate grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416599
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, black matt with cover
outdoor fabric silk black
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415425
--------------	--------	------------



ARTUS VIP ARMCHAIR

stainless steel powder-coated, anthracite with cover
outdoor fabric rubin/slate grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/49

63 x 63 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 416598
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

anthracite, round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Cement, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432414
----------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope rubin

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410128
-------------------	--------	------------



STAN

RELAX AND ENJOY SUMMER

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 208 page 374 page 376



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415622
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415623



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric coral/silk grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415628
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415629



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric light blue/silk grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415626
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415627



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric light grey/silk grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415620
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415621



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric yellow/silk grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415624
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415625



STAN WING CHAIR & STOOL

anthracite with cover outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44, 62/43/44 (stool)

chair 70 x 84 x 107	(PU 1)	No. 415630
stool 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415631

The unique wing chair Stan with matching footstool convinces in the fresh colours of the outdoor fabric collection. As an individual single piece or in matching colours to other products made of outdoor fabric Stan invites you to special moments of relaxation.



MATTI

TIME-OUT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 208



page 374



page 376



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

chair 120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415828
stool 50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415829



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric coral/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

chair 120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415840
stool 50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415841



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric light blue/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415837
50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415838



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric light grey/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

chair 120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415831
stool 50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415832



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric yellow/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

chair 120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415834
stool 50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415835



MATTI CHILL BEANBAG CHAIR & STOOL

outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of EPS pearls

120 x 78 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415843
50 x 70 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415844

The Matti chill beanbag chairs are the perfect addition to a lounge group or an ideal relaxation zone in the garden. With Matti your freetime becomes even more comfortable and exclusive.



POUF

MIX & MATCH

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 208



page 374



POUF

outdoor fabric dark grey/slate grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415810
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415811



POUF

outdoor fabric coral/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415822
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415823



POUF

outdoor fabric light blue/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415819
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415820



POUF

outdoor fabric light grey/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415813
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415814



POUF

outdoor fabric yellow/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415816
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415817



POUF

outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415825
Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415826

The refreshing colours of the poufs set great accents in your garden. Combine different sizes and colours to your lounge – whether as a seat, footstool or side table.



FLOWER

FLOWERY EYE-CATCHER TO FEEL GOOD

DESIGN: RABADESIGN, STERN, JÜRGEN SOHN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – FABRIC FLOWER (53 % POLYESTER, 47 % VISCOSE)* – FABRIC WINE RED (55 % POLYESTER, 45 % POLYACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 374



TAAVI FLOWER LOUNGE

black matt with cover Flower
consisting of:
2,5-seater sofa armrest right, 203 x 99 x 70
recamiere armrest left, 203 x 99 x 70
3 back cushions cover Flower
2 sofa cushions 45 x 45 cm wine red
incl. protective cover
Height backrest in cm: 30
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 176/72/40

302 x 203 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 415450
----------------	--------	------------



STAN FLOWER ARMCHAIR & STOOL

black matt with cover Flower
incl. protective cover
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/54/44,
62/43/44 (stool)

70 x 84 x 107 62 x 57 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 415455
-------------------------------	--------	------------

In the exclusive Taavi, a classic floral pattern meets straight-forward design. The vivid colours and woven details on the velvety surface offer not only a visual but also a tactile highlight for the senses.

To preserve the colour and pleasant feel, we recommend placing the furniture in a covered area or covering it with the enclosed STERN protective cover.



TAAVI STOOL

black matt with cover wine red
incl. protective cover

99 x 99 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 415453
--------------	--------	------------



LENI LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with cover Flower
incl. protective cover
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/41
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 58/58/42

74 x 77 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415458
--------------	--------	------------



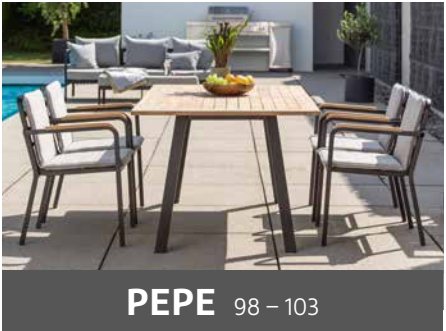
ALUMINUM

EXCEPTIONALLY SUITED FOR OUTDOOR USE

Aluminum is exceptionally suited for the outdoor use, due to its characteristics. It offers high stability despite its low weight. In addition, aluminum is low-maintenance, weatherproof, heat-resistant, corrosion-resistant and recyclable.



VIGGO 94 – 97



PEPE 98 – 103



KARI 152 – 161



OSKAR 162 – 169



NEW TOP 170 – 179



VANDA 104 – 107



JACKIE 108 – 111



NEW HOLLY SET 112 – 113



ALLROUND 180 – 185



NOVI 186 – 187



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE 114 – 121



NEW HOLLY DINING 122 – 129



ROBIN 188 – 189



BALANCE 190 – 191



KARI 192 – 193



LARIS 130 – 133



EVOEE 134 – 137



SKELBY 138 – 145



ALLROUND BAR 194 – 195



DONNA 196 – 199



TILO 146 – 147



VENTO 148 – 151



NILS 200 – 201



CAMILLO 202 – 203



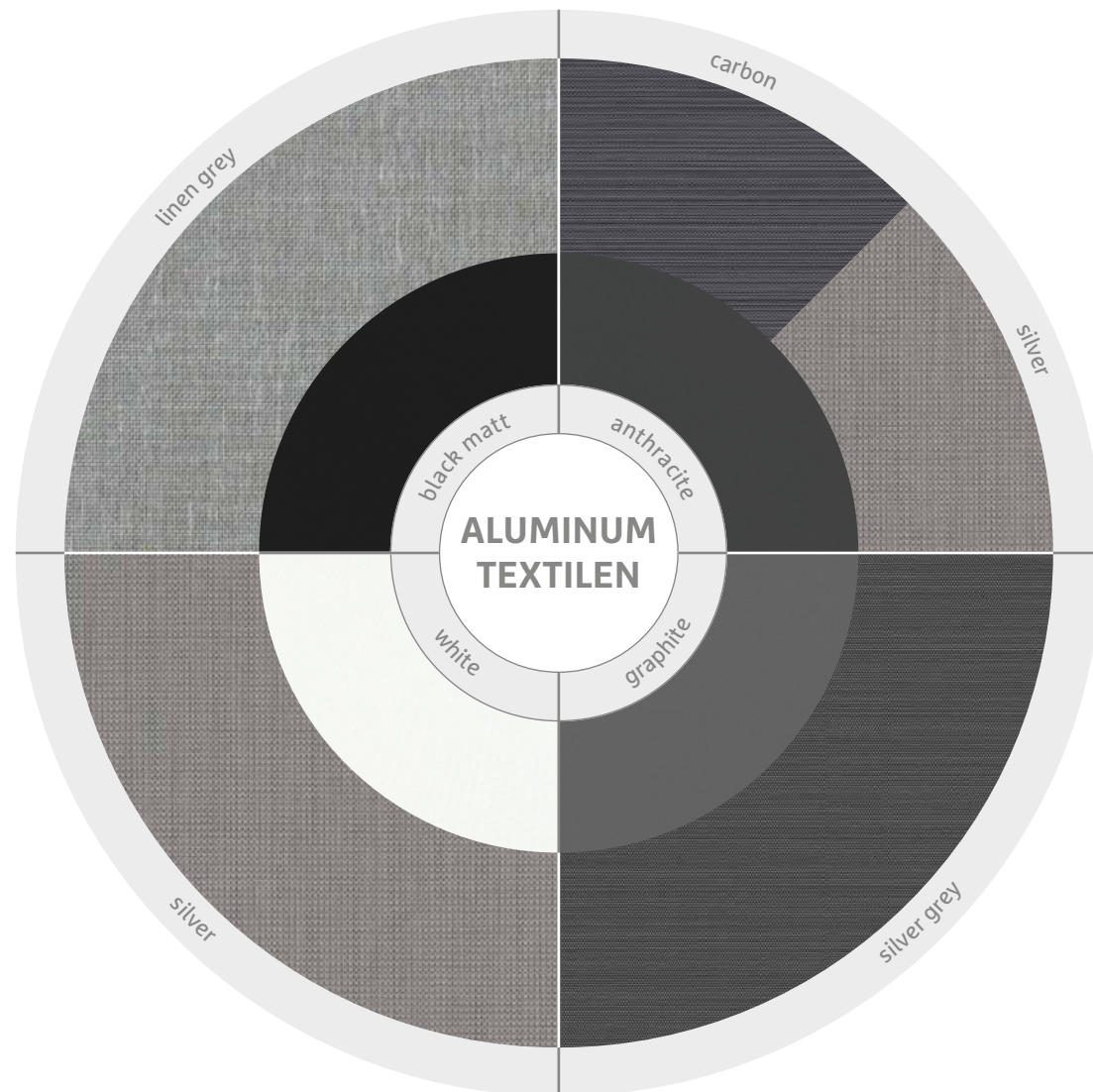
GILBERT 204 – 205

STERN WORLD OF COLOUR

SUITABLY MATCHED TO EACH OTHER

To ensure that your furniture can be extended in the long term and that different groups match perfectly with one another, there is the STERN world of colour. The textilen and aluminium colour combinations are firmly paired with each other.

If, for example, you already have a STERN table group in anthracite and would like to add a bench or sunlounger to your outdoor furniture, you can be sure that it will also match in colour – Simply combine the different pieces of furniture within the world of colour.



KARI anthracite/carbon



EVOEE black matt/linen grey



OSKAR graphite/silver grey



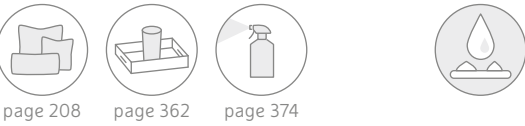
SKELBY white/silver

VIGGO

COOL ROUNDED

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-
ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM – TEAK



VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey and seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak arm-
rests FSC®-certified incl. cushions diamond black and protective
cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38
Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415555
-------------------------------------	--------	------------



VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey and seat and back cushions
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests
FSC®-certified incl. cushions fleur grey and protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38
Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415557
-------------------------------------	--------	------------

The Lounge Viggo is not only an attractive lounge consisting of
a 3-seater sofa with footrest and an additionally available arm-
chair – it also has a hidden function: The inclination of the sofa
can be adjusted on both sides and thus also serves as a lounger.



VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and seat and back cushion
outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak arm-
rests FSC®-certified, incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415554
--------------	--------	------------



VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and seat and back cushion
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests
FSC®-certified, incl. protective cover

Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415556
--------------	--------	------------



FLEUR CUSHIONS

Fleur grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

35 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404240
45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 404241
55 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404242



VIGGO

SOFA AND LOUNGER IN ONE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – 100 % POLYACRYLIC – TEAK



page 208



page 374



VIGGO 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA & STOOL

anthracite with textilen carbon and seat and back cushions silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushions diamond grey and protective cover
Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 196/76/38
Seat width/depth/height stool (with cushion) in cm: 120/60/38

199/120 x 78/60 x 66/38 (L-form)	(PU 1)	No. 415559
-------------------------------------	--------	------------



L-TRAY
aluminum anthracite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410350
-------------	--------	------------

The Viggo lounge is available in another highly popular colour combination of the STERN range – aluminum anthracite with textilen carbon and the super comfortable cushions in silk grey. The special teak highlight on the armrest is also used here and rounds off the designer lounge in the truest sense.



VIGGO LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and seat and back cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. protective cover
Height armrest/backrest sofa in cm: 66/38
Seat width/depth/height sofa (with cushion) in cm: 69/76/38

72 x 78 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415558
--------------	--------	------------

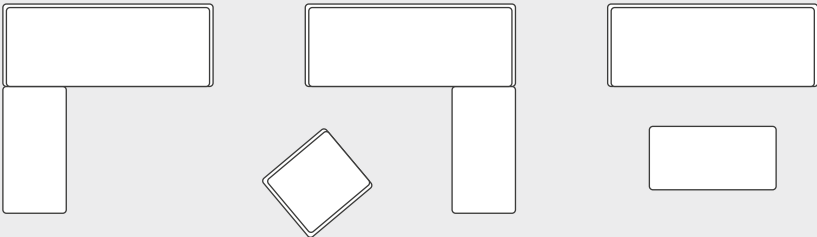


TRAY TABLE
aluminum anthracite

40 x 60 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 419981
--------------	--------	------------

VIGGO CONCEPT IDEAS

The set of the Viggo series consists of a 3-seater sofa and a bench. You can use this as a footstool or create a lounge in L-shape – optionally additionally with a separately available lounge armchair.



CUSHIONS

Diamond dark grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

35 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404140
45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 404141
55 x 55	(PU 1)	No. 404142

PEPE

TEAK AND ALUMINUM IN STYLISH HARMONY

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – 100 % POLYACRYLIC



page 208



page 308



page 374



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415570
--------------	--------	------------



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415573
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top teak
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432069
----------------	--------	------------



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415576
--------------	--------	------------

Experience unforgettable moments of comfort outdoors with Pepe. The curved aluminium frame and the noble teak armrests embody a perfect harmony of elegance and style. Various frame colours such as black matt, anthracite and white are available and can be freely combined with the cushions in silk black, silk grey or cream.



PEPE

COLOUR HARMONY OUTDOORS

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – 100 % POLYACRYLIC



page 374



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415577
--------------	--------	------------



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion
outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415574
--------------	--------	------------

Pepe is the perfect companion for cosy hours outdoors.
The curved lines of the aluminium frame and the noble teak
armrests give the piece of furniture an elegant and stylish look.



TABLE

table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 348



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion
outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415571
--------------	--------	------------



PEPE

STYLISH, MODERN, INVITING

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – 100 % POLYACRYLIC



page 312



page 374



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric cream, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415572
--------------	--------	------------



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415575
--------------	--------	------------

Pepe in white is a real eye-catcher and offers a modern and elegant touch with its curved aluminium frame. The high-quality teak armrests provide a warm and cosy ambience. Matching cushions are available in silk black, silk grey or cream and offer numerous options for individual design.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102393
Table frame* aluminum white, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101213

* with levelling system



PEPE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with teak armrests FSC®-certified incl. cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/37
Seat width/depth/height in cm (with cushion): 51/45/34

58 x 63 x 80	(PU 4)	No. 415578
--------------	--------	------------



VANDA DINING & LOUNGE

CLEAR LINE

DESIGN: SCHROFER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYACRYLIC – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 208



page 308



page 374



page 376



VANDA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 60/50
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 200/50/45

218 x 83 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 416662
---------------	--------	------------



VANDA LOUNGE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble shelf
made of aluminum

130 x 80 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 416663
---------------	--------	------------



VANDA ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 40/44/48

57 x 58 x 85	(PU 4)	No. 416660
--------------	--------	------------



VANDA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

anthracite with cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 60/50
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 73/50/45

86 x 82 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 416661
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

anthracite round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0
Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432411
----------------	--------	------------

Vanda convinces with clear form and filigree details. The series in anthracite has a particularly noble appearance thanks to the slim armrests and the conically tapered legs. The high-quality polyacrylic cushions with fast drying foam support the outdoor capability of the unique series.



VANDA DINING & LOUNGE

DELICATE ELEGANCE

DESIGN: SCHROFER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYACRYLIC – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 208



page 308



page 374



page 376



VANDA ARMCHAIR

white with cushion silk grey

100 % polyacrylic

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 40/44/48

57 x 58 x 85	(PU 4)	No. 416664
--------------	--------	------------



VANDA 3-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

white with cushions silk grey

100 % polyacrylic

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 60/50

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 200/50/45

218 x 83 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 416666
---------------	--------	------------



VANDA LOUNGE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble shelf
made of aluminum

130 x 80 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 416667
---------------	--------	------------

Vanda in white radiates freshness and elegance – in combination with the silk grey cushions a nordic look is created and surprises with a very special comfort. The easy-care aluminum frame and the polyacrylic cushions make Vanda the perfect lounge in the outdoor living room.



INTERNO TABLE

white round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0

Cement light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432451
----------------	--------	------------



VANDA LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

white with cushions silk grey

100 % polyacrylic

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 60/50

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 73/50/45

86 x 82 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 416665
--------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope yellow

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410125
-------------------	--------	------------



JACKIE

ELEGANT, UNIQUE, COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushion with zip
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415430
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with cushion outdoor fabric silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 415431
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushions
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415432
---------------	--------	------------



JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric cream
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushion
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415433
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with cushion outdoor fabric cream
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 415434
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

black matt with seat and back cushion outdoor fabric cream
100 % polyacrylic with zip, incl. small cushions
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415435
---------------	--------	------------

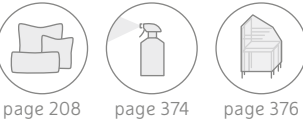


JACKIE

ELEGANT, UNIQUE, COMFORTABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – POLYACRYLIC



JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

anthracite with seat and back cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic
incl. small cushion with zip
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/65/43

75 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 419940
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

anthracite with cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

75 x 58 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 419942
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with glass top grey

50 x 50 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 419941
--------------	--------	------------

The aluminum lounge chair Jackie impresses with a very modern and attractive form language. It combines comfort and design, thus making it your own personal “feel-good chair”.



JACKIE 2-SEATER LOUNGE SOFA

anthracite with seat and back cushion silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic
incl. small cushions with zip
Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 140/65/43

145 x 91 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 415475
---------------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 431560
Ø 60 x 49	(PU 1)	No. 431561
Ø 65 x 54	(PU 1)	No. 431562



NEW HOLLY SET

THE BEST OF SET



DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC
FAST DRYING FOAM



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion slate grey, 2 back cushions slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating, 2 decorative cushions black diamond, 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in slate grey, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416296
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion slate grey, 2 back cushion wedges slate grey 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating, 2 decorative cushions black diamond, 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in slate grey, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416290
---------------	--------	------------

The popular New Holly as a best-of set. Choose your favourite colour and enjoy the summer with the matching accessories. The set includes the New Holly, an overlay, two matching back cushions, two decorative cushions and a special soft blanket – of course also in matching colours.



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion rubin, 2 back cushions rubin 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating, 2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond, 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in rubin, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416297
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with textilen carbon and cushion rubin, 2 back cushion wedges rubin 100 % polyacrylic with PU-coating, 2 decorative cushions dark grey diamond, 100 % polyacrylic and zip, incl. blanket in rubin, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416291
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

side table/stool lounge 72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
stool cushion slate grey 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404802
stool cushion rubin 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404806



NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

side table/stool dining 72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416840
stool cushion slate grey 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404802
stool cushion rubin 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404806

NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

ICONIC LOUNGE IN STYLISH BLACK

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (JOHN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC
FAST DRYING FOAM



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER
black matt with textilen linen grey and cushion silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 414900
---------------	--------	------------



**NEW HOLLY LOUNGE
SIDE TABLE / STOOL**
black matt with aluminum slats black matt

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 414902
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION
silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404252
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404251

Like no other colour, black stands for coolness, power and elegance. The new combination of matt black and silk black cushions, the iconic design of the New Holly Lounge comes into its own even better.



EDI SIDE TABLE
black matt with textilen inlay linen grey

Ø 48 x 71	(PU 1)	No. 410370
-----------	--------	------------



**JOHN
SIDE TABLE**
black matt with table top Dekton Lava anthracite

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 415417
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

NEW HOLLY AS A BENCH

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ALLROUND, NEW TOP)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 208



page 366



page 374



page 376



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilen silver and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418380
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417130
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632

New Holly has a modern look and is highly adaptable. As a bench, couch, lounge or double bed it is versatile and fashionable. The colour selection satisfies every taste, since it is available in anthracite, graphite, black matt and white. Be inspired by its variety of positioning options.



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar

Table top Dark Marble 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432360
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 356



L-TRAY

anthracite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410350
-------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, stackable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416881
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

NEW HOLLY AS A LOUNGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 208



page 374



page 376



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilen silver grey and cushion slate grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418381
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

graphite with aluminum slats graphite

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417131
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404638
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404637

New Holly has a modern look and is highly adaptable. As a bench, couch, lounge or double bed it is versatile and fashionable. The colour selection satisfies every taste, since it is available in anthracite, graphite, black matt and white. Be inspired by its variety of positioning options.



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar

Table top Vintage grey 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432373
--	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 356



L-TRAY

graphite

69 x 50 x 7	(PU 1)	No. 410351
-------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY
AS A BENCH
WITH STOOL AS
CORNER ELEMENT



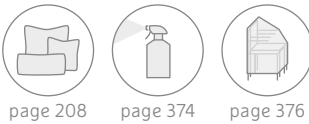
NEW HOLLY
AS A LOUNGE
WITH
CORNER TABLE

NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

NEW HOLLY AS A SMALL LOUNGE OR BED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (NOVUS, ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 208 page 374 page 376



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE / SUNLOUNGER

white with textilen silver and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/43

216 x 80 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 418383
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE / STOOL

white with aluminum slats white

72 x 72 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 417133
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404632

New Holly has a modern look and is highly adaptable. As a bench, couch, lounge or double bed it is versatile and fashionable. The colour selection satisfies every taste, since it is available in anthracite, graphite, black matt and white. Be inspired by its variety of positioning options.



NOVUS FUNCTIONAL TABLE

white, table top adjustable

63 x 67 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 418763
--------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar

table top Silverstar Cement light 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432396
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 356



NEW HOLLY
AS A BED
OPPOSITE



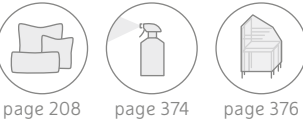
NEW HOLLY
AS A BED
SIDE BY SIDE

NEW HOLLY DINING

NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

white with textilen silver and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416812
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720

Having established itself as a lounge, couch, bench and double bed, New Holly is now also conquering the dining area. The higher seating height is adapted to the lower edge of the table and at the same time retains its previous functions.



NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

white with aluminum slats white

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416843
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY DINING

NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC
FAST DRYING FOAM



page 322 page 374 page 376



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

black matt with textilen linen grey and cushion silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip
headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 414901
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404252
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404250



NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

black matt with aluminum slats black matt

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 414903
--------------	--------	------------

Having established itself as a lounge, couch, bench and double bed, New Holly is now also conquering the dining area. The higher seating height is adapted to the lower edge of the table and at the same time retains its previous functions.



SKID TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432731
----------------	--------	------------



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests
black matt
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 415400
--------------	--------	------------

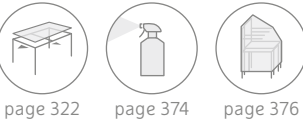


NEW HOLLY DINING

NOW WITH EVEN MORE FUNCTIONALITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

anthracite with Textilen carbon and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416839
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404633
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404720



NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

anthracite with aluminum slats anthracite

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416840
--------------	--------	------------

Having established itself as a lounge, couch, bench and double bed, New Holly is now also conquering the dining area. The higher seating height is adapted to the lower edge of the table and at the same time retains its previous functions.



SKID TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431435
----------------	--------	------------



SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418450
--------------	--------	------------

Suitable cushions on page 206

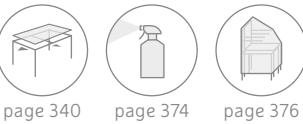


NEW HOLLY DINING

NEW USAGE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and cushion slate grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable
Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/48

216 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416811
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHION

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Cushion for stool 72 x 72 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 404638
Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404721



NEW HOLLY DINING SIDE TABLE / STOOL

graphite with aluminum slats graphite

72 x 72 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416841
--------------	--------	------------

With the higher seat adapted to the lower edge of the table, the New Holly becomes the visual highlight in your dining area. The Dining version also has an adjustable head and footrest and thus the pleasant reclining functions of all New Holly models.



TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble and Cement
light three parts, table bottom edge 68 cm

140 x 200 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431991
------------------	--------	------------



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417671
--------------	--------	------------

Suitable cushions on page 206



LARIS

COMFORTABLE ARC OF TENSION

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, AXEL BÖRKER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 308



page 374



LARIS STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/39

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/46/46

55 x 62 x 82	(PU 4)	No. 415440
--------------	--------	------------



LARIS CUSHION ARMCHAIR

outdoor fabric silk black

100 % polyacrylic with zip

50 x 90 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 404255
-------------	--------	------------

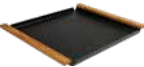
The extraordinary curve of the back leg is dynamically continued in its extension up to the armrest. Finished with teak armrests, Laris – in combination with the rounded seat – stands for distinctly harmonious design with a unique silhouette.



INTERNO TABLE

black matt square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432071
----------------	--------	------------



TRAY

aluminum black matt with teak handles

48 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 410368
-------------	--------	------------



LARIS

AN EXCEPTIONAL LOUNGE

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, AXEL BÖRKER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 208



page 374



LARIS LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

81 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415442
--------------	--------	------------



LARIS LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

black matt with textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

74 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415444
--------------	--------	------------



LARIS LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

81 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415443
--------------	--------	------------



LARIS LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/51/41

87 x 83 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 415441
--------------	--------	------------



LARIS LOUNGE STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/66/41

74 x 74 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415445
--------------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top teak

Ø 55 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 431560
Ø 60 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 431561
Ø 65 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 431562



LARIS CUSHION LOUNGE

outdoor fabric silk black
100 % polyacrylic with zip

75 x 110 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 404256
--------------	--------	------------

The arch below the armrest is the special feature of the design of the Laris lounge and creates a swinging, light form. The teak armrests give the lounge warmth and create an exciting mix of materials.



EVOEE

ELEGANT SHAPED ALUMINUM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum amrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417674
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102144
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104

* with levelling system



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417670
--------------	--------	------------



SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431313
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

An ingenious combination of materials suited for the outdoors and a high level of comfort, thanks to an extra high, slightly movable backrest.



EVOEE

CONTINUOUS COMFORT

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests
black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 415400
--------------	--------	------------



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417673
--------------	--------	------------



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/50

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417671
--------------	--------	------------

Evoee stands for high comfort thanks to the extra high, slightly swinging backrest. In black matt, with a textilén cover in natural linen grey, the Evoee colour world is extended by another harmonious combination.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Vintage Stone	(PU 1)	No. 102133
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113

* with levelling system



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

white with table top Dekton lava light grey
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (234) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431941
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope light blue

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410123
-------------------	--------	------------



SKELBY

SUNNY PROSPECTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418470
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418450
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
table frame* aluminum white, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101213

* with levelling system



SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418460
--------------	--------	------------

Add a table from the STERN table system in your desired color and create your individual group for relaxed summer evenings.



SKELBY

ANTHRACITE COLOUR SCHEME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 208



page 374



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418453
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT
anthracite with textilen carbon

Height backrest in cm: 52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418454
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418452
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418451
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE
anthracite with glass top dark grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 418456
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL
anthracite with textilen carbon

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418455
--------------	--------	------------

The Skelby lounge in anthracite aluminum with carbon-coloured textilen brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's anthracite colour scheme.



SKELBY CUSHIONS
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404601
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404600
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404603



SKELBY

FOR THE WORLD OF GRAPHITE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 208



page 374



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418463
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

75 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418464
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

82 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418462
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 57/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/34

89 x 81 x 80	(PU 2)	No. 418461
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE SIDE TABLE

graphite with glass top dark grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 418466
--------------	--------	------------



SKELBY LOUNGE STOOL

graphite with textilén silver grey

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 418465
--------------	--------	------------

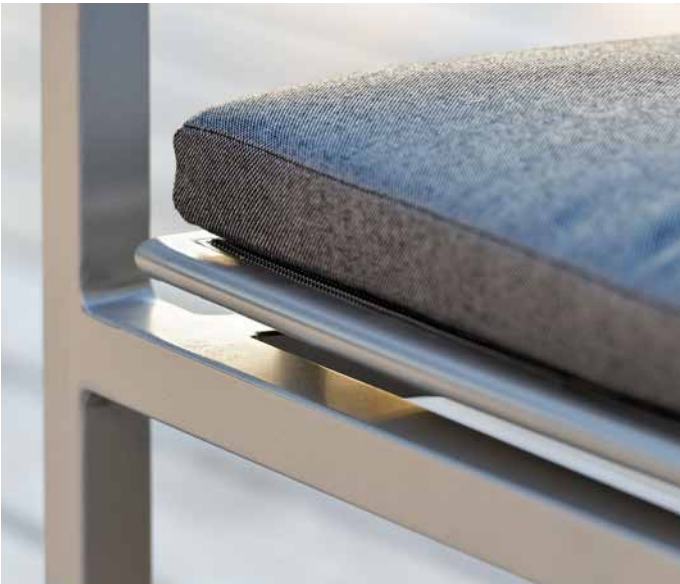
The Skelby lounge in graphite aluminum with silver grey coloured textilén brings the cosiness out of the living room into the open air. This lounge fits perfectly to STERN's graphite colour scheme.



SKELBY CUSHIONS

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404611
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404610
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404613



SKELBY

CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.

Use the
planning tool at
www.stern-moebel.de



SKELBY
Frame aluminum with
textilen and optional
100 % polyacrylic cushions

2 x lounge side
element right

2 x lounge side
element left

1 x lounge
middle element

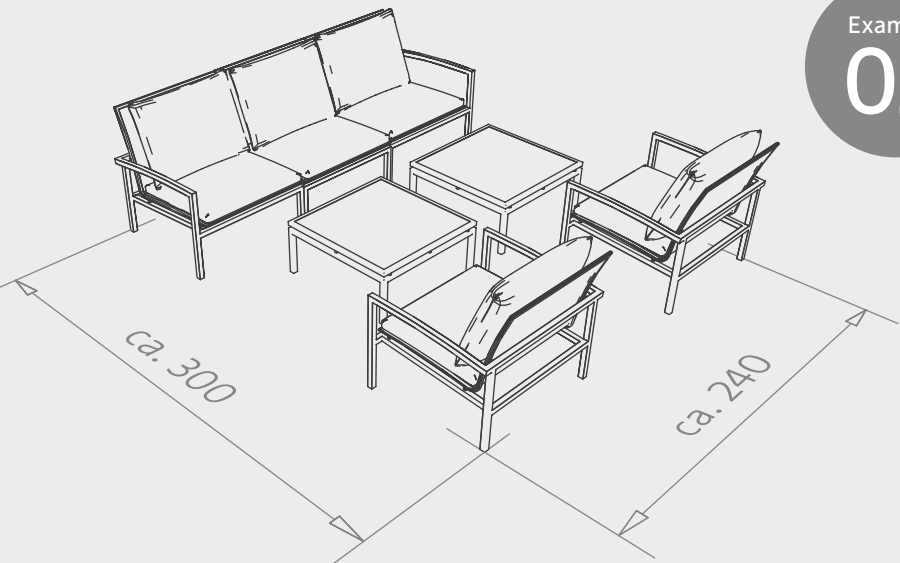
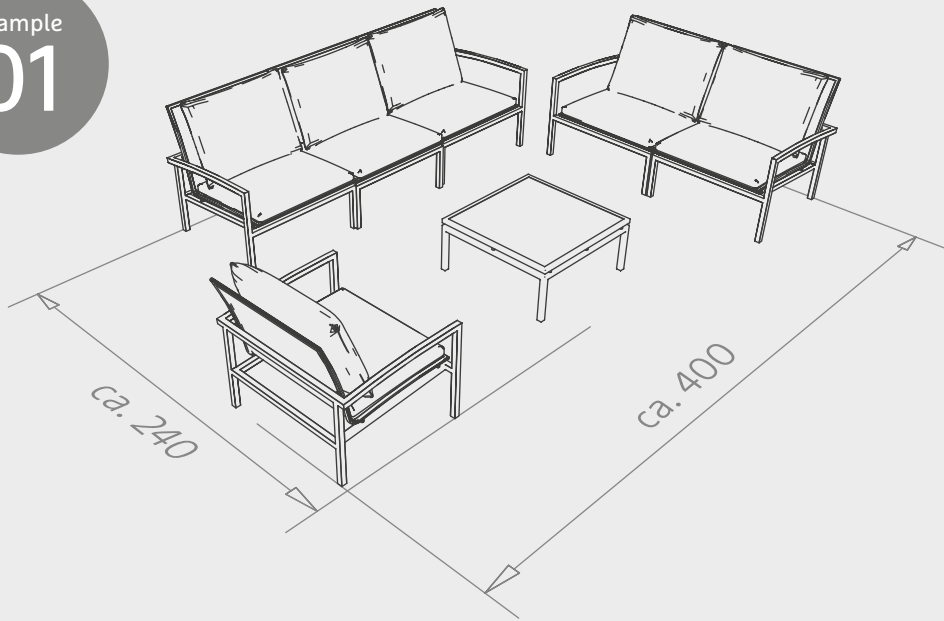
1 x lounge
armchair

1 x side table

6 x seat cushion

6 x back cushion

Example
01



Example
02

SKELBY
Frame aluminum with
textilen and optional
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side
element right

1 x lounge side
element left

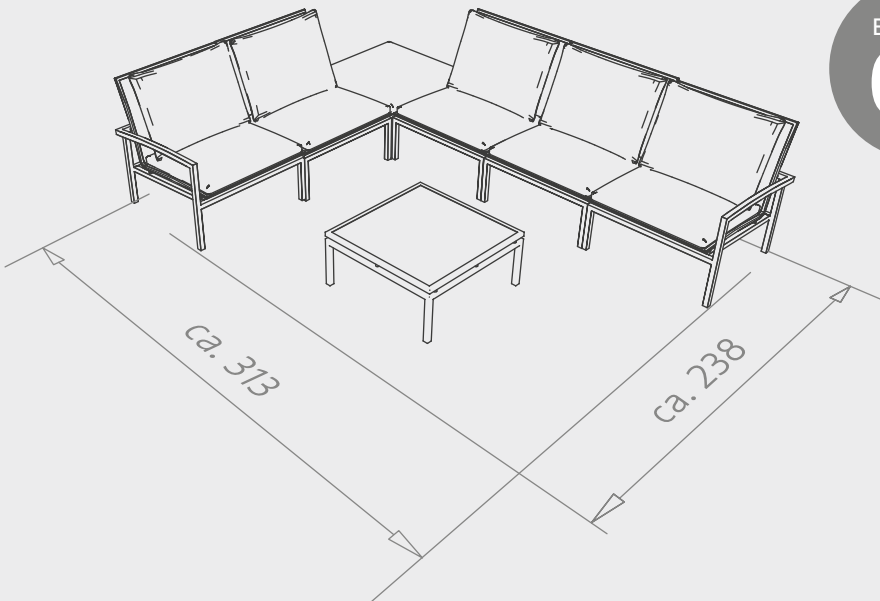
1 x lounge
middle element

2 x lounge armchair

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion



Example
03

SKELBY
Frame aluminum with
textilen and optional
100 % polyacrylic cushions

1 x lounge side
element right

1 x lounge side
element left

3 x lounge
middle element

2 x side table

5 x seat cushion

5 x back cushion

TILO

STYLISH BLACK WITH TEAK ACCENTS

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 206



page 312



page 374



TILO ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/46

60 x 62 x 86	(PU 4)	No. 415410
--------------	--------	------------



TRAY

aluminum black matt
with teak handles

48 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 410368
-------------	--------	------------

Tilo convinces with high stability, modern design language and a harmoniously coordinated mix of colours and materials. The wide seat made of textilén with a rounded edge offers maximum comfort. An ergonomically shaped backrest further enhances the seating comfort.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100773
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113

* with levelling system



VENTO

SLIM LINE

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 206



page 308



page 374



VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415470
--------------	--------	------------



TRAY

rope light grey with teak slats, round

Ø 46 x 7,5	(PU 1)	No. 410135
------------	--------	------------

The Vento series is given a particularly slender contour by the narrow round tube. The minimalist teak armrests add a natural accent and make the armchairs look particularly delicate. Vento is a light but robust stacking armchair and is available in the complete range of STERN colour world.



INTERNO TABLE

black matt round tube conical with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432465
----------------	--------	------------



VENTO

SLIM LINE

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 206



page 312



page 374



VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminium armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415472
--------------	--------	------------



VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415471
--------------	--------	------------



VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415474
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102323
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104103

* with levelling system



VENTO STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminium armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/42/46

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415473
--------------	--------	------------



56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415474
--------------	--------	------------

56 x 61 x 91	(PU 4)	No. 415474
--------------	--------	------------



KARI

SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and
aluminum armrests black matt, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415401
---------------	--------	------------



KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and
aluminum armrests black matt, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415403
---------------	--------	------------



KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum
armrests black matt, extra-high backrest, enlarged seat,
loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415480
---------------	--------	------------



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and
aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415402
--------------	--------	------------



KARI STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 415404
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102383
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104113

* with levelling system

The Kari series offers very special comfort. An extra high backrest with an ergonomic curve supports the lower spine and creates a noticeably comfortable sitting feeling. For the Kari Plus armchair, the proportions of the Kari series have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.

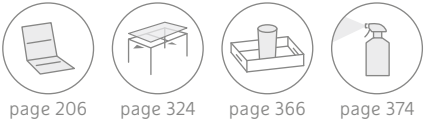


KARI

SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 1)	No. 416808
---------------	--------	------------



KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416864
---------------	--------	------------



KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite
extra-high backrest, enlarged seat, loadable up to 160 kg
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415481
---------------	--------	------------

The Kari collection provides exceptional comfort. An extra-high backrest with ergonomic shape supports the lower back and creates a tangible comfortable seat.
For the Kari Plus armchair, the proportions of the Kari series have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 1)	No. 416869
--------------	--------	------------



KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen carbon

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416818
--------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75,5	(PU 1)	No. 432302
-----------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324



KARI

RICH IN CONTRASTS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 324



page 374



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests
anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416806
---------------	--------	------------



KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416860
---------------	--------	------------



KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite
extra-high backrest, enlarged seat, loadable up to 160 kg

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415482
---------------	--------	------------



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416865
--------------	--------	------------



KARI STOOL

anthracite with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416816
--------------	--------	------------



SELECT EXTENSION TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar Smoky
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431313
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

The Kari series is also convincing in contrasting colours. The anthracite frame and the silver colour textilen create an exciting overall effect. For the Kari Plus armchair, the proportions of the Kari series have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



KARI

NEW VERSION

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite, extra-high backrest
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/67
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416807
---------------	--------	------------



KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416861
---------------	--------	------------



KARI PLUS STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests graphite
extra-high backrest, enlarged seat, loadable up to 160 kg
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/65
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/48/48

68 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 415483
---------------	--------	------------

The Kari series also includes the stacking armchair with a lower backrest. The special comfort, thanks to the ergonomically shaped backrest, is also maintained here. For the Kari Plus armchair, the proportions of the Kari series have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416866
--------------	--------	------------



KARI STOOL

graphite with textilen silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416817
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

graphite square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432032
----------------	--------	------------



KARI

SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (FOLDING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 308



page 374



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5/67

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 70 x 109	(PU 4)	No. 416804
---------------	--------	------------



KARI FOLDING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/47/47

63 x 71 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 416863
---------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

white square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Stone light table bottom edge 66 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432084
----------------	--------	------------

Kari forms a very attractive arrangement with an Interno table. Also in white, the proportions for the Kari Plus armchair have been adapted to the ergonomics of people with increased space requirements.



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 416868
--------------	--------	------------



KARI STOOL

white with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/46/44

58 x 49 x 44	(PU 2)	No. 416814
--------------	--------	------------



OSKAR

IMAGINATION AND COMFORT

DESIGN: RABADESIGN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418429
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE PENTA 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102363
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104063

* with levelling system

The very special round shape of the Oskar chair and armchair is available in another colour combination. In matt black with linen grey textilen cover, Oskar has an extraordinary elegance that is underlined by the special shape of the Penta table frame.



OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418424
--------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------



OSKAR

A HIGHLIGHT OF ALUMINUM

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILE



page 206



page 312



page 374



OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon

Height backrest in cm: 44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418408
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102094
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104

* with levelling system

Oskar in anthracite stands out with its modern, soft design language, making Oskar highly distinctive in comparison to the other series. The round backrest and seating surface means a special contrast to the straight formed legs.



OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418409
--------------	--------	------------



OSKAR

A HIGHLIGHT OF ALUMINUM

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 324



page 374



OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418411
--------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar Vintage stone
table bottom edge 66,5 cm, second inlay plate for extension
to 260 cm separately available in matching decor

160 (210) x 90 x 75,5	(PU 1)	No. 432315
-----------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

The Oskar series is convincing with its lightness, comfort and low maintenance. In combination with the new extension table Standard, the Dining Group offers flexible space for a different number of guests.



OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418416
--------------	--------	------------



OSKAR

CONVINCING DESIGN LANGUAGE

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 324



page 374



OSKAR STACKING CHAIR

white with textilen silver

Height backrest in cm: 44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

54 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418413
--------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

white with table top Dekton lava light grey
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (234) x 90 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431941
---------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

Oskar in taupe and white stands out with its modern, soft design vocabulary, making Oskar highly distinctive in comparison to the other series. The round backrest and seating surface means a special contrast to the straight formed legs.



OSKAR STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/44
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/43/48

58 x 64 x 87	(PU 4)	No. 418418
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP

NEW FOR LOUNGES

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 374



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilén linen grey and teak armrests
stackable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416880
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests anthracite
stackable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416882
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests white
stackable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416858
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests anthracite, stackable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416881
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP LOUNGE STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, stackable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/43
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 51/48/38

64 x 69 x 77	(PU 2)	No. 416856
--------------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 round
Ø 55 x 43 cm

Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431570
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431571

For further versions please refer to page 352



NEW TOP

HARMONIC CONTRAST

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 206



page 312



page 374



NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 415405
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and teak armrests
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 415406
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilen linen grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 415411
---------------	--------	------------

The new fifth colour world black matt with textilen linen grey in the aluminium range is presented in a harmonious light-dark combination.



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102084
Table frame* aluminum black matt, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104114

* with levelling system



ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

black matt with textilen linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 415407
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP

TONE-ON-TONE STYLE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418469
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417669
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen carbon, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418445
---------------	--------	------------

The popular, fifth colour scheme in the aluminum range comes in an elegant tone-on-tone style. The dark frame in an anthracite colour with an equally dark tightly-woven, carbon-coloured textilen provide even more combination possibilities for the summer.



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102084
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104104

* with levelling system



ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

anthracite with textilen carbon

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417665
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP

DURABLE AND INNOVATIVE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILE



NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418467
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests anthracite backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417666
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen silver, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418440
---------------	--------	------------

Aluminum furniture – in a class of its own! Aluminum, a light-weight, highly weather-resistant and extremely durable material, is absolutely ideal for outdoor furniture. Our durable and unique aluminum furniture is the product of a fascinating combination of innovative materials and advanced design.



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

Table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102333
Table frame* aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104103

* with levelling system



ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

anthracite with textilen silver

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45		
51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417932



NEW TOP

WORLD OF COLOURS WITH NEW TOP

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 312



page 374



NEW TOP STACKING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/46

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/42/45

57 x 65 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418468
--------------	--------	------------



NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
anthracite, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 47/46/44

60 x 75 x 113	(PU 1)	No. 417667
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilen silver grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418441
---------------	--------	------------

The armchair New Top is characterised by its continuous seat slight and the distinctive front legs with their outward angle. Furthermore, thanks to the materials used it is low-maintenance and light. It is available in the four colours of the STERN World of Colours.



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 102044
Table frame* aluminum graphite, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101204

* with levelling system



ALLROUND STACKING STOOL

graphite with textilen silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/46/45

51 x 54 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417935
--------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND

PRACTICAL ITEM

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (KARI)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests
black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 415408
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418645
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

anthracite with textilen silver and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418646
---------------	--------	------------



KARI STACKING ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and
aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/48
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/48/47

58 x 64 x 90	(PU 4)	No. 415402
--------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 432704
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418647
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND 2,5-SEATER BENCH

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests
white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 146/53 – 56/44

165 x 71 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 418649
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUITABLE CUSHION

100 % polyacrylic with zip

146 x 56 x 5 silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404685
146 x 56 x 5 slate grey	(PU 1)	No. 404686
146 x 56 x 5 silk black	(PU 1)	No. 404684



ALLROUND

ALL ROUND FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 374



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS
anthracite with textil carbon, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418445
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS
anthracite with textil silver, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418440
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS
black matt with textil linen grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 415411
---------------	--------	------------

The sunlounger Allround is available in five different colour combinations and can therefore be combined with any other product of the same color combination. An adjustable backrest ensures comfortable relaxation and, thanks to the built-in wheels, one can easily follow the sun. With this sunlounger, one has all-around flexibility.



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS
graphite with textil silver grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418441
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS
white with textil silver, backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 74
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/35

70 x 201 x 38	(PU 2)	No. 418443
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND

ALL ROUND FLEXIBILITY

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (ROBIN)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLY-ACRYLIC) – FAST DRYING FOAM



page 374



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with upholstered lying surface silk black
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/38

70 x 204 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415414
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648

The popular and versatile sunlounger Allround is now available with a fully upholstered lying surface. Choose from two different colour combinations to find the one that suits you best. Adjust the adjustable backrest and enjoy the new, more comfortable reclining feeling. Thanks to the built-in wheels, the sunlounger is always right where the sun is.



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with upholstered lying surface silk grey
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 76

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/199/38

70 x 204 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415479
---------------	--------	------------



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic coral, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404006
-----------------	--------	------------



NOVI

THE LOUNGER WITH BENCH OPTION

DESIGN: EWALD WINKELBAUER, WOLFGANG GUBER

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – OUTDOOR FABRIC (100 % POLYACRYLIC)



page 208



page 366



page 374



page 376



NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

black matt with textilen linen grey and seat and back cushions outdoor fabric silk black, 100 % polyacrylic with zip and a fast drying foam, headrest adjustable on the right
Height backrest in cm: 24
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415415
---------------	--------	------------



NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

graphite with textilen silver grey and seat and back cushions slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
headrest adjustable on the right
Height backrest in cm: 24
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415477
---------------	--------	------------



NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

anthracite with textilen carbon and seat and back cushions silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip
headrest adjustable on the right
Height backrest in cm: 24
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415476
---------------	--------	------------



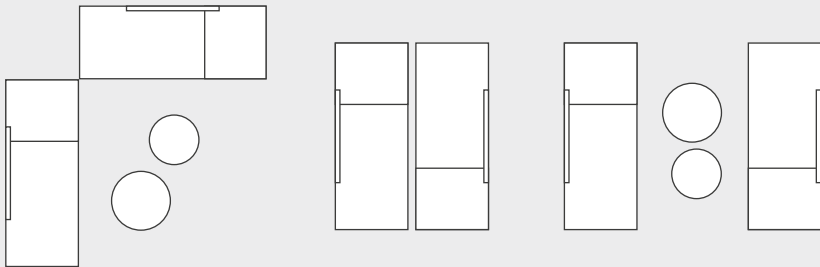
NOVI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS/BENCH

white with textilen silver and seat and back cushions silk grey 100 % polyacrylic with zip
headrest adjustable on the right
Height backrest in cm: 24
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 203/74/43

203 x 82 x 65	(PU 2)	No. 415478
---------------	--------	------------

NOVI CONCEPT IDEAS

Let yourself be inspired by the arrangement examples. The Novi lounge can be used as a single lounge, double lounge or lounge. A light, versatile product in four different colours.



reddot winner 2023



ROBIN

NO COMPROMISES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILE



page 206



page 374



page 376



ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textil carbon, stackable with wheels
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417689
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textil silver, stackable with wheels
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417685
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textil linen grey, stackable with wheels
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 415412
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textil silver grey, stackable with wheels
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417686
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SUNLOUNGER

white with textil silver, stackable with wheels
backrest 5 times adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 75

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 75/198/39

92 x 215 x 39	(PU 2)	No. 417688
---------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648

- + cross connection at the feet prevents sinking in
- + with wheels and extra broad lying surface
- + no risk of pinching thanks to distance pieces of the frame

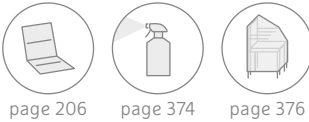


BALANCE

RELAXATION IN EVERY POSITION

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418332
----------------	--------	------------



BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

anthracite with textilén silver and aluminum armrests
anthracite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418333
----------------	--------	------------



BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

black matt with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests
black matt, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 415416
----------------	--------	------------

This leisure sunlounger is characterised by uniqueness and an attractive design. Balance, as its name indicates, keeps body and soul in balance and enables sensational relaxation. With its main components of aluminum and textilén, it is not only highly flexible, but also on offer in a very modern contemporary colour range of black matt, anthracite, graphite or white. These features make Balance very popular for private use, or even for the contract area.



BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

graphite with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418334
----------------	--------	------------



BALANCE SUNLOUNGER

white with textilén silver and aluminum armrests
white, tiltable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/90
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 54/207/41

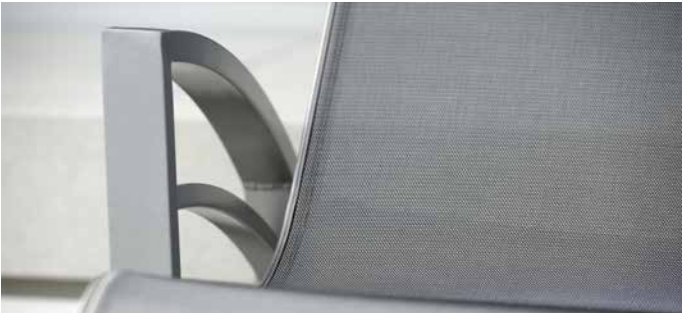
70 x 160 x 115	(PU 1)	No. 418335
----------------	--------	------------



ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats 40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648

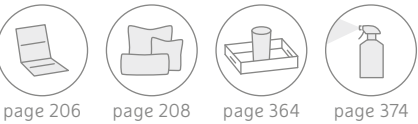


KARI

CLASSIC COMFORT

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206 page 208 page 364 page 374



KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

black matt with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests
black matt, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

83 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415485
---------------	--------	------------



KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

graphite with textilen silver grey and aluminum armrests
graphite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

83 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415487
---------------	--------	------------



KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

anthracite with textilen carbon and aluminum armrests
anthracite, stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

83 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415486
---------------	--------	------------



KARI SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white
stackable, backrest 5 times adjustable
high lying surface

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/77
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 65/202/45

83 x 205 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 415488
---------------	--------	------------

The Kari sunlounger has two special advantages: it has an armrest, which further increases the comfort of lying down, and its lying surface is already significantly higher than that of the classic sunloungers, which makes it much easier to stand up. As usual, it is available in the popular STERN colours.



ALLROUND

OUTDOOR BAR AT HOME

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 342



page 374



ALLROUND BAR CHAIR
anthracite with textilen silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417987
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND BAR CHAIR
anthracite with textilen carbon, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417993
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND BAR CHAIR
black matt with textilen linen grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 415409
---------------	--------	------------



BAR TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
Table frame aluminum anthracite, table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101052



ALLROUND BAR CHAIR
graphite with textilen silver grey, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417988
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND BAR CHAIR
white with textilen silver, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 20
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 39/40/80

57 x 52 x 100	(PU 2)	No. 417991
---------------	--------	------------

The bar chair Allround is the perfect seating option for bar tables. It is not only comfortable thanks to its backrest: it is also stackable, lightfast and 100 % suitable for outdoor use.



DONNA

SUMMER PARADISE

CITY-
OUTDOOR

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 208



page 374



page 376



DONNA CITY-LOUNGE

anthracite with textilen silver, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip, three parts and on both sides adjustable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/33
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/58/46

228 x 63 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 418550
---------------	--------	------------



DONNA CITY-LOUNGE

white with textilen silver, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip, three parts and on both sides adjustable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/33
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/58/46

228 x 63 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 418553
---------------	--------	------------

The series Donna in aluminum, with its textilen backrest, is not only perfect for outdoor use, but also especially for small outdoor “nooks”. This modern balcony group can be creatively rearranged as a sofa, chaise longue or mini-lounge, making your patio a summer paradise.



DONNA CITY-LOUNGE

graphite with textilen silver, incl. seat and back cushions slate grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip, three parts and on both sides adjustable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 70/33
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/58/46

228 x 63 x 78	(PU 1)	No. 418551
---------------	--------	------------



MIDDLE ELEMENT
TURNS INTO
A FLAT TABLE



MIDDLE ELEMENT
TURNS INTO
HIGH TABLE



DONNA

CITY-
OUTDOOR

2-SEATER LOUNGE
WITH TABLE



LAVISH 2-SEATER
WITH STOOL

ADJUSTABLE SEAT
TRANSFORMS
THE LOUNGE INTO
A SUNLOUNGER



ONE SEAT
OVER 216 X 58 CM



NILS

MODERN FLEXIBILITY



DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 344



page 374



NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey

Backrest in cm: 47,5
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418992
--------------	--------	------------



NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

white with textilen silver

Backrest in cm: 47,5
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418994
--------------	--------	------------



NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon

Backrest in cm: 47,5
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418998
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Table frame aluminum graphite, foldable	(PU 1)	No. 439492



NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver

Backrest in cm: 47,5
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418990
--------------	--------	------------



NILS BALCONY FOLDING CHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey

Backrest in cm: 47,5
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 42/45/47

49 x 65 x 88	(PU 2)	No. 418997
--------------	--------	------------

Modern flexibility in a balcony folding chair. Whether on a spacious terrace or a small inner-city balcony, with Nils one is completely flexible. It is not only modern in design but it can also be stored away with great space efficiency. This aluminum folding chair with textilen can be combined perfectly with a table from the STERN table system, and then easily put back outside year-round.



CAMILLO

TWO IN ONE

CITY-
OUTDOOR

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEXTILEN



page 206



page 344



page 374



CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and tiltable aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417663
----------------	--------	------------



CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

graphite with textilen silver grey and tiltable aluminum armrests graphite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417661
----------------	--------	------------



CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen carbon and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417649
----------------	--------	------------



TABLE 80 x 80

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 102350
Table frame aluminum white, table bottom edge 73 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101069



CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

anthracite with textilen silver and tiltable aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 417660
----------------	--------	------------



CAMILLO BALCONY ARMCHAIR

black matt with textilen linen grey and tiltable aluminum armrests black matt

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 69/45

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/44/47

57 x 58,5 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 415428
----------------	--------	------------



GILBERT

EXTRA STORAGE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM



page 208



page 374



GILBERT CUSHION BOX

anthracite with 4 swivel castors, 2 with brake
inserted perforated plate

176 x 76 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 415515
---------------	--------	------------

The Gilbert cushion box is a spacious storage option for garden cushions and utensils. With its large space, it offers enough room for your cushions. The aluminium frame in anthracite gives the cushion box a modern and elegant look. The swivel castors make moving the box a breeze.



CUSHIONS

SUITABLE FOR ALUMINUM FURNITURE UNI

DESIGN: STERN














MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers. The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired.

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.



GILBERT
CUSHION BOX
PAGE 204

CUSHIONS															
Fabric range		Suitable for	silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	rubin	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
Seat cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	NEW LEVANTO / NILS / SKELBY / LUCY / KARI NEW TOP / OSKAR / CAMILLO / EVOEE / TILO	No. 404030	No. 404540	No. 404550	No. 404080	No. 404070	No. 404090	No. 404570	No. 404040	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	NEW LEVANTO / NILS / NEW TOP CAMILLO / VENTO	No. 404031	No. 404541	No. 404551	No. 404081	No. 404071	No. 404091	No. 404571	No. 404041	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	SKELBY / LUCY / KARI LOW	No. 404032	No. 404542	No. 404552	No. 404082	No. 404072	No. 404092	No. 404572	No. 404042	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE	No. 404033	No. 404543	No. 404553	No. 404083	No. 404073	No. 404093	No. 404573	No. 404043	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 115 x 50 x 3 cm	KARI HIGH	No. 404034	No. 404544	No. 404554	No. 404084	No. 404074	No. 404094	No. 404574	No. 404044	No. 404584	No. 404284	No. 404064	No. 404294	No. 404054
Cushion for folding armchairs	appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	NEW TOP / KARI	No. 404035	No. 404545	No. 404555	No. 404085	No. 404075	No. 404095	No. 404575	No. 404045	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 117 x 54 x 3 cm	KARI PLUS	–	No. 404260	No. 404261	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	FOLDING ARMCHAIR NEW TOP FOLDING ARMCHAIR KARI / KARI HIGH	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404018	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404012	No. 404014	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015
Suitable for sunlounger															
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 200 x 74 x 3 cm	ROBIN	No. 404036	No. 404546	No. 404556	No. 404086	No. 404076	No. 404096	No. 404576	No. 404046	No. 404586	No. 404286	No. 404066	No. 404296	No. 404056
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND / KARI	No. 404037	No. 404547	No. 404557	No. 404087	No. 404077	No. 404097	No. 404577	No. 404047	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	No. 404057
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 207 x 55 x 3 cm	BALANCE	–	No. 404039	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND / BALANCE / ROBIN	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404018	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404012	No. 404014	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015

CUSHIONS

SUITABLE FOR ALUMINUM FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC






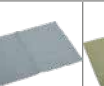



All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.





For an even higher level of comfort and warmth the product range is complemented by cushions for armchairs and sunloungers. The fabrics which are used are 100 % suitable for outdoor use and can also generate a nice touch of colour, if desired.

CUSHIONS UNI		appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
silk black		No. 404215 	No. 404216 	No. 404217 
silk grey		No. 404170 	No. 404171 	No. 404172 
slate grey		No. 404180 	No. 404181 	No. 404182 
dark blue		No. 404185 	No. 404186 	No. 404187 
dark green		No. 404195 	No. 404196 	No. 404197 
rubin		No. 404150 	No. 404151 	No. 404152 
light blue		No. 404165 	No. 404166 	No. 404167 
fern green		No. 404175 	No. 404176 	No. 404177 
pink		No. 404220 	No. 404221 	No. 404222 
coral		No. 404160 	No. 404161 	No. 404162 
orange		No. 404230 	No. 404231 	No. 404232 
yellow		No. 404155 	No. 404156 	No. 404157 

MATCHING PLACEMATS

polyacrylic, 6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

												
silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	rubin	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
404832	404820	404821	404828	404827	404829	404822	404824	404823	404830	404826	404831	404825

CUSHIONS FLEUR		appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
fleur grey		No. 404240 	No. 404241 	No. 404242 

CUSHIONS DIAMOND		appr. 35 x 55 cm	appr. 45 x 45 cm	appr. 55 x 55 cm
diamond black		No. 404145 	No. 404146 	No. 404147 
diamond dark grey		No. 404140 	No. 404141 	No. 404142 
diamond light grey		No. 404135 	No. 404136 	No. 404137 
diamond dark blue		No. 404130 	No. 404131 	No. 404132 
diamond dark green		No. 404125 	No. 404126 	No. 404127 
diamond rubin		No. 404100 	No. 404101 	No. 404102 
diamond light blue		No. 404110 	No. 404111 	No. 404112 
diamond fern green		No. 404120 	No. 404121 	No. 404122 
diamond pink		No. 404225 	No. 404226 	No. 404227 
diamond coral		No. 404115 	No. 404116 	No. 404117 
diamond orange		No. 404235 	No. 404236 	No. 404237 
diamond yellow		No. 404105 	No. 404106 	No. 404107 

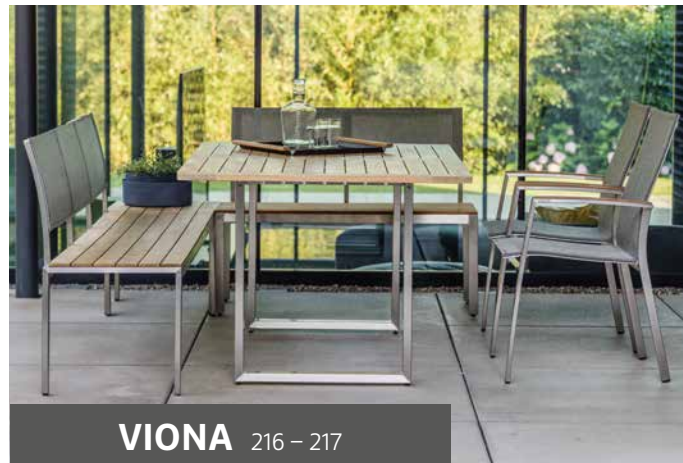
STAINLESS STEEL

COOL ELEGANCE



LEVI 212 – 215

Stainless steel is weather resistant, hygienic, stable and low maintenance. This chrome-nickel-steel alloy is particularly resistant to corrosion and is also used to manufacture the interior linings of washing machines, dishwashers and for high-quality cutlery and cookware, for example.



VIONA 216 – 217



SAVONA 218 – 219



MIKA 220 – 223



NEW HOLLY DINING 226 – 227



EVOEE 228 – 229



CARDIFF 230 – 237



NEW HOLLY LOUNGE 224 – 225



ALLROUND 238 – 239



BARNY 240 – 241

LEVI

STRAIGHTNESS FOR OUTSIDE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (TABLE)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED – TEAK



page 374





LEVI STACKING ARMCHAIR
stainless steel anthracite with teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 63/41
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

59 x 59 x 82	(PU 4)	No. 416721
--------------	--------	------------



LEVI CUSHION STACKING ARMCHAIR
100 % polyacrylic with zip

	silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404190
	dark green	(PU 1)	No. 404193



TRAY
teak with insert plate Dekton Lava anthracite
continous teak frame

60 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 420753
-------------	--------	------------

The seat and backrest surface consists of transverse struts made of anthracite powder-coated stainless steel, which give the armchair a puristic and light appearance. A matching 100 % polyacrylic cover with a quilting seam reminiscent of the crosswise stainless steel struts of the armchair provides striking comfort.



TABLE
old teak
table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
---------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 348



BENCH
old Teak

180 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425938
---------------	--------	------------



LEVI

ATTRACTIVE LINES

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL POWDER-COATED



page 374



LEVI LOUNGE STACKING CHAIR
stainless steel anthracite

Heightbackrest in cm: 40
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 55/54/40

69 x 64 x 75	(PU 2)	No. 416722
--------------	--------	------------



LEVI BAR CHAIR
stainless steel anthracite, stackable

Height backrest in cm: 28
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/77

57 x 56 x 103	(PU 2)	No. 416723
---------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET
synthetic fibre light grey

appr. Ø 140	(PU 1)	No. 410170
-------------	--------	------------

Levi in anthracite powder-coated stainless steel is also available as a lounge chair. The elegant style of the dark frame with a silky grey overlay makes the series something very special.



LEVI CUSHION LOUNGE STACKING CHAIR
100 % polyacrylic with zip

	silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404200
--	-----------	--------	------------



LEVI CUSHION BAR CHAIR
100 % polyacrylic with zip

	silk grey	(PU 1)	No. 404205
--	-----------	--------	------------

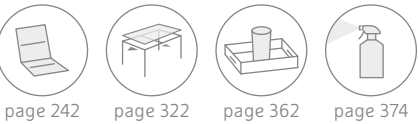


VIONA

MATCHING COMBINATION OF SOPHISTICATED MATERIALS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – TEXTILEN



VIONA 2-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified and backrest
textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 110/44/44

110 x 55 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 417721
---------------	--------	------------



VIONA 3-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified and backrest
textilen linen grey

Height backrest in cm: 42

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 182/44/44

182 x 55 x 85	(PU 1)	No. 417722
---------------	--------	------------



VIONA STOOL / EDGE

stainless steel with teak slats FSC®-certified

46 x 46 x 44	(PU 1)	No. 417729
--------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top teak
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431999
----------------	--------	------------



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416980
--------------	--------	------------



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416981
---------------	--------	------------



SAVONA

REFLECTION OF SUMMER

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 242



page 312



page 374



SAVONA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/45
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/47/45

58 x 55 x 85	(PU 4)	No. 417427
--------------	--------	------------



SAVONA 2-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 120/45/45

130 x 55 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 417428
---------------	--------	------------



SAVONA 3-SEATER BENCH

stainless steel with teak slats and teak armrests FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/42
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 150/45/45

160 x 55 x 83	(PU 1)	No. 417429
---------------	--------	------------

Warm accents imparted by the teak slats and straight lines of stainless steel are characteristic of the Savona series. Whether one decides for a bench or an armchair, comfort and flexibility is given, and the equally warm colour scheme of the materials reflect the summer season.



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100214
table frame* stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104094

* with levelling system



SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with teak top FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 417353
--------------	--------	------------



SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with glass top black

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417352
--------------	--------	------------



MIKA

SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 242



page 308



page 374



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416930
--------------	--------	------------



MIKA FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén linen grey and armrests anthracite backrest 5 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/72

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/45

60 x 62 x 111	(PU 1)	No. 416932
---------------	--------	------------



MIKA STOOL

stainless steel with textilén linen grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 43 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 416979
--------------	--------	------------

The Mika collection offers special comfort. An extra-high backrest with an ergonomic curve supports the lower spine and creates a noticeably comfortable sitting feeling.



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén linen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416931
---------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432203
----------------	--------	------------



MIKA

SPECIAL COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – TEXTILEN



page 242



page 312



page 374



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416980
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE PENTA 160 x 90

table top teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100773
table frame* stainless steel, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104058

* with levelling system



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilen linen grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/70

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 67 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416981
---------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------

Discover the elegant Mika series – a timeless combination of stainless steel and textilen in linen grey. The backrest, with ergonomic curve, offers optimal comfort and gives your terrace a stylish touch that invites you to relax and linger.

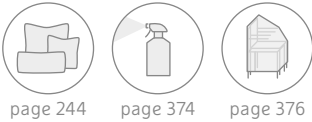


NEW HOLLY LOUNGE

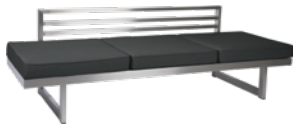
LOUNGE SOLUTION FOR STAINLESS STEEL

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (POUF)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



page 244 page 374 page 376



NEW HOLLY SUNLOUNGER / LOUNGE

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and cushion slate grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/71/43

216 x 77 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 416728
---------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS

slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404721
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404637



POUF

outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with PU coating and a filling of PU foam

Ø 50/59 x 46	(PU 1)	No. 415825
--------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar

table top Dark Marble 110,5 x 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 432350
---	--------	------------

Further possibilities on page 356



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404003
-----------------	--------	------------



POUF

outdoor fabric fern green/silk grey mixed
100 % polyacrylic with PU coating and a filling of PU foam

Ø 70/79 x 41	(PU 1)	No. 415826
--------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY DINING

LOUNGE SOLUTION FOR STAINLESS STEEL

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH, STERN (MIKA)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – POLYACRYLIC



NEW HOLLY DINING BENCH / LOUNGER
stainless steel with textilen silver grey and cushion slate grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, headrest on both sides adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 35
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/71/48

216 x 77 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 416729
---------------	--------	------------



MIKA STACKING ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with textilen linen grey and aluminum armrests anthracite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 64,5/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/45

56 x 63 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 416930
--------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope yellow

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410125
-------------------	--------	------------

New Holly is very popular as a lounge, couch, bench and double bed in the aluminum segment. Now it is also entering the stainless steel segment. As a bench combined with the Mika armchair, an exciting mix of materials is created.



INTERNO TABLE
stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0
Stone light, table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432241
----------------	--------	------------



NEW HOLLY CUSHIONS
slate grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

Back cushion wedge 75 x 20/10 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 404721
Back cushion 75 x 46 x 20	(PU 1)	No. 404637



EVOEE

CONVINCES WITH COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (STACKING ARMCHAIR)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



EVOEE CANTILEVER ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 68/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/49/46

57 x 61 x 100	(PU 4)	No. 417289
---------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Dekton Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 100741
table frame* stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104093

* with levelling system

The cantilever armchair Evoee made of stainless steel with textilén convinces with comfort. The slight swing of the cantilever construction provides special relaxation.



EVOEE STACKING ARMCHAIR
stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 43/47/47

56 x 65 x 96	(PU 4)	No. 417241
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF

WITH EVEN MORE COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 242



page 312



page 374



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417284
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/45

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417424
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver padded, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 417245
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver padded and armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/46

56 x 69 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416899
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver padded

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/44/46

50 x 53 x 46	(PU 2)	No. 417248
--------------	--------	------------



TABLE CLASSIC 160 x 90

table top Silverstar 2.0 Vintage stone	(PU 1)	No. 102133
table frame* stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104093

* with levelling system



CARDIFF

BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – ALUMINUM



page 242



page 374



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417271
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417408
---------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Vintage stone
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431728
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests anthracite, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416895
-----------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver grey, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF

BEAUTIFUL AND TIMELESS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 242



page 374



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417475
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417476
---------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Smoky
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431724
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324

Cardiff displays clear and straight lines and makes this series beautiful and timeless. Stainless steel of the quality grade 304 ensures high resistance to corrosion, and is therefore very low-maintenance. With its silver grey textilén and teak armrests, the armchair can be combined perfectly with various tables, such as a modern STERN extension table.



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416896
-----------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén silver grey

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417477
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF

STRAIGHT COMFORT

DESIGN: STERN (CARDIFF), DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN – TEAK



page 242



page 374



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/47/45

57 x 61 x 92	(PU 4)	No. 417416
--------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF FOLDING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, backrest 6 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/73

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/44

60 x 69 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 417430
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén taupe, backrest 5 times adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417186
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STACKING ARMCHAIR

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests
FSC®-certified, extra-high backrest

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/71

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/46/45

56 x 68,5 x 110	(PU 4)	No. 416897
-----------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STOOL

stainless steel with textilén taupe

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/43/45

50 x 53 x 45	(PU 2)	No. 417486
--------------	--------	------------



STANDARD EXTENSION TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar Tundra grey
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431726
--------------------------	--------	------------

Further possibilities beginning on page 324



CARDIFF & ALLROUND

NICE ADDITION

DESIGN: STERN (CARDIFF), DOSER + ZIMPRICH (ALLROUND)

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 242



page 374



CARDIFF STACKING BENCH

stainless steel with textilén taupe and teak armrests
FSC®-certified

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 147/47/45

160 x 61 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 417412
---------------	--------	------------



CARDIFF STACKING BENCH

stainless steel with textilén silver grey and aluminum armrests
anthracite

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65,5/51

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 147/47/45

160 x 61 x 92	(PU 1)	No. 417274
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver padded, backrest 5 times
adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417245
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén taupe, backrest 5 times
adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417186
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén silver grey, backrest 5 times
adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/34

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 417185
---------------	--------	------------



ALLROUND SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

stainless steel with textilén linen grey, backrest 5 times
adjustable

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 60/200/32

71 x 200 x 38	(PU 1)	No. 416933
---------------	--------	------------



BARNY

TO WAY UP HIGH

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – TEXTILEN



page 374



BARNY BAR CHAIR

stainless steel with textilen silver grey

Height backrest in cm: 20

Seat width/depth/height in cm: 40/38/76

40 x 56 x 95	(PU 2)	No. 417287
--------------	--------	------------

The bar chair Barny in stainless steel with a textilen seating surface is the practical addition to the stainless steel bar table. A small bar chair and footrest provide even more comfort for pleasant, sunny evenings.



TABLE 80 x 80

table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
bar table frame stain- less steel square tube table bottom edge 103 cm	(PU 1)	No. 101538

Further possibilities beginning on page 342



CUSHIONS

SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL FURNITURE UNI

DESIGN: STERN














MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC

You can complete your STERN furniture with even more comfort and nice colourful accents. Discover the cushions for chairs, arm-chairs and sunloungers.

All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.



GILBERT
CUSHION BOX
PAGE 204

CUSHIONS															
Fabric range		Suitable for	silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	rubin	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
Seat cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 44 x 44 x 3 cm	CARDIFF / EVOEE / SAVONA / VIONA	No. 404030	No. 404540	No. 404550	No. 404080	No. 404070	No. 404090	No. 404570	No. 404040	No. 404580	No. 404280	No. 404060	No. 404290	No. 404050
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 93 x 46 x 3 cm	SAVONA	No. 404031	No. 404541	No. 404551	No. 404081	No. 404071	No. 404091	No. 404571	No. 404041	No. 404581	No. 404281	No. 404061	No. 404291	No. 404051
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 96 x 47 x 3 cm	CARDIFF / MIKA	No. 404032	No. 404542	No. 404552	No. 404082	No. 404072	No. 404092	No. 404572	No. 404042	No. 404582	No. 404282	No. 404062	No. 404292	No. 404052
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 105 x 48 x 3 cm	EVOEE / SAVONA	No. 404033	No. 404543	No. 404553	No. 404083	No. 404073	No. 404093	No. 404573	No. 404043	No. 404583	No. 404283	No. 404063	No. 404293	No. 404053
Cushion for folding armchairs	appr. 118 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF HIGH / MIKA HIGH	–	No. 404511	No. 404510	–	–	–	No. 404512	–	–	–	–	–	–
Cushion for stacking armchairs	appr. 123 x 50 x 3 cm	CARDIFF	No. 404035	No. 404545	No. 404555	No. 404085	No. 404075	No. 404095	No. 404575	No. 404045	No. 404585	No. 404285	No. 404065	No. 404295	No. 404055
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	FOLDING ARMCHAIR CARDIFF CARDIFF HIGH / MIKA HIGH	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404018	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404012	No. 404014	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015
Suitable for sunlounger															
Sunlounger cushion	appr. 201 x 67 x 3 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404037	No. 404547	No. 404557	No. 404087	No. 404077	No. 404097	No. 404577	No. 404047	No. 404587	No. 404287	No. 404067	No. 404297	No. 404057
Head rest	appr. 15 x 37 x 6 cm	ALLROUND	No. 404020	No. 404010	No. 404011	No. 404018	No. 404017	No. 404019	No. 404012	No. 404014	No. 404013	No. 404021	No. 404016	No. 404022	No. 404015

CUSHIONS


SUITABLE FOR STAINLESS STEEL FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC



All cushions and decorative cushions are removable and washable.




In additon to the uni coloured cushions the diamond design can be combined. The cushions in different colours raise the comfort.

CUSHIONS UNI		appr. 35 x 55 cm		appr. 45 x 45 cm		appr. 55 x 55 cm
silk black		No. 404215 		No. 404216 		No. 404217 
silk grey		No. 404170 		No. 404171 		No. 404172 
slate grey		No. 404180 		No. 404181 		No. 404182 
dark blue		No. 404185 		No. 404186 		No. 404187 
dark green		No. 404195 		No. 404196 		No. 404197 
rubin		No. 404150 		No. 404151 		No. 404152 
light blue		No. 404165 		No. 404166 		No. 404167 
fern green		No. 404175 		No. 404176 		No. 404177 
pink		No. 404220 		No. 404221 		No. 404222 
coral		No. 404160 		No. 404161 		No. 404162 
orange		No. 404230 		No. 404231 		No. 404232 
yellow		No. 404155 		No. 404156 		No. 404157 

MATCHING PLACEMATS

polyacrylic, 6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

												
silk black	silk grey	slate grey	dark blue	dark green	rubin	grey brown	light blue	fern green	pink	coral	orange	yellow
404832	404820	404821	404828	404827	404829	404822	404824	404823	404830	404826	404831	404825

CUSHIONS FLEUR		appr. 35 x 55 cm		appr. 45 x 45 cm		appr. 55 x 55 cm
fleur grey		No. 404240 		No. 404241 		No. 404242 

CUSHIONS DIAMOND		appr. 35 x 55 cm		appr. 45 x 45 cm		appr. 55 x 55 cm
diamond black		No. 404145 		No. 404146 		No. 404147 
diamond dark grey		No. 404140 		No. 404141 		No. 404142 
diamond light grey		No. 404135 		No. 404136 		No. 404137 
diamond dark blue		No. 404130 		No. 404131 		No. 404132 
diamond dark green		No. 404125 		No. 404126 		No. 404127 
diamond rubin		No. 404100 		No. 404101 		No. 404102 
diamond light blue		No. 404110 		No. 404111 		No. 404112 
diamond fern green		No. 404120 		No. 404121 		No. 404122 
diamond pink		No. 404225 		No. 404226 		No. 404227 
diamond coral		No. 404115 		No. 404116 		No. 404117 
diamond orange		No. 404235 		No. 404236 		No. 404237 
diamond yellow		No. 404105 		No. 404106 		No. 404107 

TEAK

WONDERFUL NATURAL PRODUCT

Teak wood is very robust and weather-resistant and convinces with its high strength and hardness. It hardly deforms even in changing climates and is comparable to oak wood. Due to the oils stored in the teak, the wood is already well protected and has a very long durability.

Due to the natural variations in the wood, each product and finish may vary slightly.



LEAH 248 – 249



SAM 256 – 257



LEAH LOUNGE 250 – 253



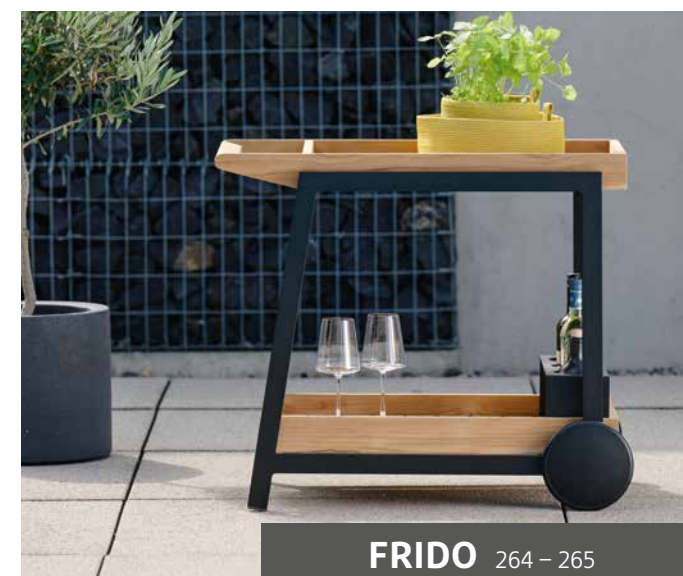
MALAGA 258 – 261



HILDA 262 – 263



JACKIE 254 – 255



FRIDO 264 – 265



SIDE TABLES 266 – 267

LEAH

ENJOY NATURE IN STYLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – TEXTILEN



LEAH ARMCHAIR
teak with rope stone grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420740
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH ARMCHAIR
teak with rope fern green

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420778
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH ARMCHAIR
teak with textilen linen grey

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420739
--------------	--------	------------

The armchair Leah made of wood combines the special design language of the already well-known Skelby series with the popular material teak. The cover made of a high-quality synthetic fibre also creates a pleasant seating feeling. The sophisticated teak frame – paired with a textile cover in linen grey – offers a further harmonious variant in the series.



TABLE
table frame teak with table top Dekton lava anthracite
table bottom edge 67,5 cm

200 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 420792
----------------	--------	------------



LEAH ARMCHAIR
teak with rope yellow

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 46/45/46

59 x 65 x 93	(PU 2)	No. 420777
--------------	--------	------------



SIDE TABLE
teak FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 420607
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH

AS VITALISING AS SPRING ITSELF

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
teak with rope fern green and armrests teak

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

91 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420776
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH CUSHIONS
fern green, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404790
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404791

Set freshening colour accents. In spring-like fern green and fresh yellow, the Leah lounge armchairs have a particularly invigorating effect. The natural character of the teak armchairs is shown off to its best advantage. Seat cushions in matching colours add a touch of cosiness.



LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
teak with rope yellow and armrests teak

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

91 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420775
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH CUSHIONS
yellow, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404792
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404793



LEAH

A SUMMERY WOOD TONE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLYPROPYLENE



page 244



page 374



LEAH LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
teak with rope stone grey and teak armrest right

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

83 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420742
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH LOUNGE MIDDLE ELEMENT
teak with rope stone grey and armrests teak

Height backrest in cm: 53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

74 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420744
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
teak with rope stone grey and armrests teak

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

91 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420741
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH LOUNGE SIDE ELEMENT
teak with rope stone grey and teak armrest left

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 58/53
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 74/60/35

83 x 79 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 420743
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH LOUNGE SIDE TABLE
teak with rope stone grey and glass top

75 x 75 x 34	(PU 1)	No. 420746
--------------	--------	------------



LEAH LOUNGE STOOL
teak with rope stone grey

75 x 75 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 420745
--------------	--------	------------

The wooden lounge Leah combines the popular design language of the well-known series Skelby with the popular material teak. The high-quality synthetic fibre also creates a pleasant sitting sensation.



LEAH CUSHIONS
silk grey, 100 % polyacrylic with zip

seat cushion 74 x 60 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404601
back cushion 76 x 54 x 30	(PU 1)	No. 404600
stool cushion 74 x 74 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 404603



JACKIE

SUMMERY IMPULSES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 244



page 374



JACKIE LOUNGE CHAIR

teak natural with seat, back and decorative cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/60/43

76 x 91 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 420723
--------------	--------	------------



JACKIE LOUNGE STOOL

teak natural with cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 70/58/43

76 x 58 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 420724
--------------	--------	------------

The stylistic elements, the high-quality appeal and the warm character of wooden furniture turn Jackie into an absolute favourite armchair.



SAM

MODERN MATERIAL MIXTURE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: TEAK – ALUMINUM



page 374



SAM BENCH
anthracite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418030
---------------	--------	------------



SAM BENCH
white with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418033
---------------	--------	------------

The bench Sam, with its seat and backrest surfaces of teakwood and the aluminum frame, is the ideal complement in an aluminum or teak group. This mix of materials thus fits not only in the STERN World of Colour, but is also ideally suited for the outdoor area.



SAM BENCH
graphite with teak slats FSC®-certified

Height backrest in cm: 39
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 160/44/44

160 x 55 x 81	(PU 1)	No. 418031
---------------	--------	------------



MALAGA

A CLASSIC PIECE OF TEAK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 374



MALAGA BALCONY FOLDING ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/58
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 44/37/45

61 x 62 x 96	(PU 2)	No. 420627
--------------	--------	------------



MALAGA CUSHION BALCONY ARMCHAIR

grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic with zip, 2-pieces

47 x 110 x 4 (2)	(PU 1)	No. 404531
------------------	--------	------------



MALAGA BENCH

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 120, 150, 170/45/46

2-seater 129 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420601
3-seater 159 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420602
4-seater 179 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420603

The series Malaga is a classic piece of furniture within the STERN collection. The teak group includes space-saving, foldable balcony furniture, as well as massive armchairs, folding armchairs and tables. These can, moreover, be complemented by a sunlounger or a bench. The natural character of teak generates a nice warm atmosphere.



MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
table bottom edge 72 cm

80 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420628
--------------	--------	------------



MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
table bottom edge 72 cm

120 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420629
---------------	--------	------------



MALAGA ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/52
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 50/45/46

59 x 59 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 420600
--------------	--------	------------



MALAGA

ALWAYS BEEN POPULAR

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 374



MALAGA FOLDING ARMCHAIR

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
backrest 7 times adjustable

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66/70
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 49/44/46

60 x 72 x 112	(PU 1)	No. 420605
---------------	--------	------------



MALAGA SUNLOUNGER WITH WHEELS

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
backrest and footrest adjustable

Height backrest in cm: 64
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 59/195/32

76 x 199 x 33	(PU 1)	No. 420606
---------------	--------	------------

Teak is particularly suitable for outdoor use. The high content of natural oils makes this type of wood weatherproof and durable. In the course of time, teak – unless treated with a protector – acquires its unmistakable silver-grey patina.



MALAGA TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
table bottom edge 67 cm

160 x 90 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 420604
---------------	--------	------------



MALAGA EXTENSION TABLE

teak FSC®-certified, untreated
table bottom edge 64 cm

150 (210) x 100 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 420609
----------------------	--------	------------



MALAGA CUSHIONS

grey brown, 100 % polyacrylic

Folding armchair 50/120/6	(PU 1)	No. 404532
Armchair 47/50/4	(PU 1)	No. 404534
2-seater 47/117–120/4	(PU 1)	No. 404537
3-seater 47/144–150/4	(PU 1)	No. 404538
4-seater 47/161–170/4	(PU 1)	No. 404539
Sunlounger 60/198/6	(PU 1)	No. 404536



HILDA

STYLISH AND VERSATILE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: OLD TEAK – SILVERSTAR



page 374



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Cement light

50 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425940
--------------	--------	------------



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Cement light

100 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425941
---------------	--------	------------



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Cement light

150 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425942
---------------	--------	------------



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 1 drawer, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Smoky

50 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425943
--------------	--------	------------



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 2 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Smoky

100 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425944
---------------	--------	------------



HILDA SIDEBOARD

old teak, untreated
with 3 drawers, shelf and 4 casters, 2 with brake
countertop Silverstar Smoky

150 x 50 x 91	(PU 1)	No. 425945
---------------	--------	------------

The Hilda sideboard is made of high-quality old teak and has drawers and a shelf. The castors make it super convenient and easy to move around. Hilda is available in three different sizes and offers enough space for storage. A stylish and versatile design makes it a practical addition to any outdoor oasis.



FRIDO

ELEGANT SERVING

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK



page 374



FRIDO SERVING TROLLEY

black matt with shelves of teak FSC®-certified, untreated
with bottleholder of aluminum and two wheels

86 x 58 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 415552
--------------	--------	------------

Frido is the perfect addition to your STERN outdoor oasis:
The serving trolley with its two teak shelves not only offers
enough space for drinks and snacks, but also impresses with a
practical bottle holder on the lower level. Thanks to its wheels,
Frido glides effortlessly on your terrace and makes serving an
elegant experience.



SIDE TABLES

ELEGANCE OF SIMPLICITY

DESIGN: JÜRGEN SOHN (FRIDA), STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – ALUMINUM



page 374



FRIDA SIDE TABLE
aluminum black matt
with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551

The STERN side tables are characterised by their excellent quality and exceptionally stylish design, making them the perfect addition to your outdoor oasis. Made from high-quality materials, they not only offer appealing aesthetics but also remarkable durability.



SIDE TABLE
teak FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 420607
--------------	--------	------------



WICKER

A UNIQUE PIECE OF WORK



BIG ANNY 270 – 271

Synthetic wicker made from polyethylene has all of the exceptional properties required for the outdoors. It is weatherproof (to -15°C), UV resistant, stable and low maintenance. Wicker furniture does not have to be treated or painted. The material is also completely recyclable.

Please note that wicker products are unique items that can never appear exactly identical due to the high proportion of manual work involved. Color deviations due to different batches are also possible.



ANNY 272 – 275



GLEN & SORTINO 276 – 279



SORTINO 280 – 281



GLEN 282 – 283



NOEL 284 – 289



FONTANA 290 – 305

BIG ANNY

RELAXATION ISLANDS FOR THE HOME

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – 100 % POLYACRYLIC



page 244



page 374



page 376



BIG ANNY DAYBED

wicker basalt grey with roof, seat cushion and 6 back cushions
silk grey 100 % polyacrylic, cushions with zip
incl. protective cover

Height backrest in cm: 41

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 152/123/44

190 x 220 x 110 (150)	(PU 1)	No. 418070
-----------------------	--------	------------

Big Anny is a relaxation oasis made of basalt grey wicker with a high-quality, adjustable sun shield. Comfortable back cushions allow for maximum relaxation while leaving everyday life behind for a moment.



BLANKET

100 % polyacrylic fern green, 100 % polyester light grey

appr. 156 x 200	(PU 1)	No. 404003
-----------------	--------	------------



ANNY

EVEN MORE COLOURFUL COMPANIONS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 244



page 374



page 376



ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey with seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 40
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418090
----------------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker basalt grey with glass top and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418160
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418091
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon with seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 40
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418092
----------------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker cinnamon with glass top and cushion fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418161
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418093
-----------	--------	------------

The organically shaped wickerwork armchair in four great colours is a colourful summer companion thanks to its comfortable seat and back cushions in basalt grey, cinnamon, vintage white and red. Matching side chairs and stools made for ultimate convenience.



ANNY

COLOURFUL SUMMER

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 244



page 374



page 376



ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white with seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 40
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418098
----------------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker vintage white with glass top and cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418164
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker vintage white with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418099
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY LOUNGE ARMCHAIR

wicker red with seat and back cushions cherry
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height backrest in cm: 40
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 66/53/37

110 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 418096
----------------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE / STOOL

wicker red with glass top and cushion cherry
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Ø 54 x 32	(PU 1)	No. 418163
-----------	--------	------------



ANNY SIDE TABLE

wicker red with glass top

Ø 58 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 418097
-----------	--------	------------

The organically shaped wicker chair in vintage white or red is a fresh colour highlight in the garden thanks to comfortable seat and back cushions in silk grey or cherry. Matching side tables and stools make the comfort perfect.



GLEN & SORTINO

SCANDINAVIAN STYLE

DESIGN: STERN, RABADESIGN (FREDDIE)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 334



page 374



GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white incl. seat cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5–75/42
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 418513
--------------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE SET

aluminum white with table top Silverstar 2.0 cement light

Ø 55 x 43	(PU 1)	No. 431585
Ø 60 x 48	(PU 1)	No. 431590
Ø 65 x 53	(PU 1)	No. 431595

With the help of the traditional craft of braiding it was possible to create a clear design with a synthetic fibre which looks and feels natural. With its vintage white colouring the armchairs conforms to current design trends and can easily be integrated into different environments.



SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white incl. seat cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418510
--------------	--------	------------



SORTINO STOOL WITH CUSHION

wicker vintage white with cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/42/45

49 x 44 x 40 stool	(PU 1)	No. 418512
42 x 47 x 4 cushion	(PU 1)	No. 418539



GLEN & SORTINO

MASTERFULLY WOVEN

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 312



page 374



SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 419607
--------------	--------	------------



GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon incl. seat cushion fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5–75/42
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 419609
--------------	--------	------------

Outdoor living at its finest! With the help of the traditional craft of braiding it was possible to create a clear design with a synthetic fibre which looks and feels natural. With its cinnamon colouring it conforms to current design trends and can easily be integrated into different environments.



TABLE CLASSIC 200 x 100

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102144
Table frame* stainless steel square tube, table bottom edge 67 cm	(PU 1)	No. 104094

* with levelling system



SORTINO

WICKER MEETS MODERN COLOURS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 322



page 374



SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/46
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

60 x 60 x 89	(PU 1)	No. 418530
--------------	--------	------------



SORTINO ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey
100 % polyester with zip, infinitely adjustable
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 67/62
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 45/47/50

62 x 60 x 105	(PU 2)	No. 418531
---------------	--------	------------



SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430997
----------------	--------	------------



SORTINO STOOL WITH CUSHION

wicker basalt grey with cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 47/42/45

49 x 44 x 40 stool	(PU 1)	No. 418264
42 x 47 x 4 cushion	(PU 1)	No. 418539

A modern mix is created from the soft shape of the Sortino wicker armchair with the straight lines of the stainless steel skid table. The basalt grey tone of the synthetic wickerwork picks up colour tones in the Silverstar Smoky table top.



GLEN

LIVING OUTSIDE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 244



page 334



page 374



GLEN ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey incl. seat cushion silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 66,5–75/42
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 43/46/50

68 x 62 x 82	(PU 1)	No. 418532
--------------	--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES

rope coral

Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10	(PU 1)	No. 410124
-------------------	--------	------------

Glen stands out with the round design its backrest which ends in the shape of the armrests. This special design fits perfectly to round tables.



TABLE

with table top Silverstar 2.0 Metallic grey
table bottom edge 73,5 cm

Ø 134 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 431645
------------	--------	------------



CUSHION BOX

wicker basalt grey

148 x 82 x 90	(PU 1)	No. 418535
170 x 85 x 108	(PU 1)	No. 418536



NOEL

CONCEPTS THAT INSPIRE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 244



page 322



page 374



NOEL 2-SEATER BENCH

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 110/54/50

111 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418528
---------------	--------	------------



NOEL 3-SEATER BENCH

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 181/54/50

182 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418529
---------------	--------	------------

The Noel range presents itself in a “Modern Country” look.
The combination of high-quality synthetic wickerwork and the
straight lines of the design vocabulary of this modern design
furniture is what defines this series.



SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 430154
---------------	--------	------------



NOEL CORNER ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector

Height backrest in cm: 47

Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/54/50

70 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418527
--------------	--------	------------



NOEL

MODULAR DINING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 322



page 374



NOEL 2-SEATER BENCH

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector
Height backrest in cm: 47
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 110/54/50

111 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418508
---------------	--------	------------



NOEL 3-SEATER BENCH

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector
Height backrest in cm: 47
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 181/54/50

182 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418509
---------------	--------	------------



NOEL CORNER ELEMENT

wicker vintage white incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip, with connector
Height backrest in cm: 47
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 54/54/50

70 x 70 x 86	(PU 1)	No. 418507
--------------	--------	------------

Fresh vintage white with matching cushions in silk grey: The Noel series impresses with the practical function of a modular dining lounge. Thanks to the three elements, Noel can be combined into a wide variety of sizes and shapes – always individually matching your terrace.



SKID TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 Cement light
table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 431531
---------------	--------	------------



SKELBY STACKING ARMCHAIR

white with textilen silver and aluminum armrests white

Height armrest/backrest in cm: 65/50
Seat width/depth/height in cm: 45/45/44

58 x 66 x 89	(PU 4)	No. 418470
--------------	--------	------------



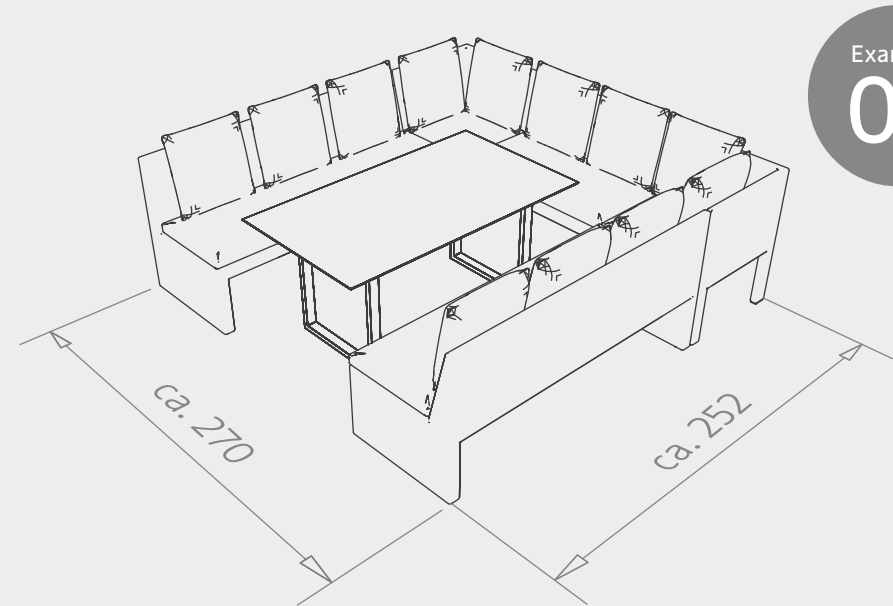
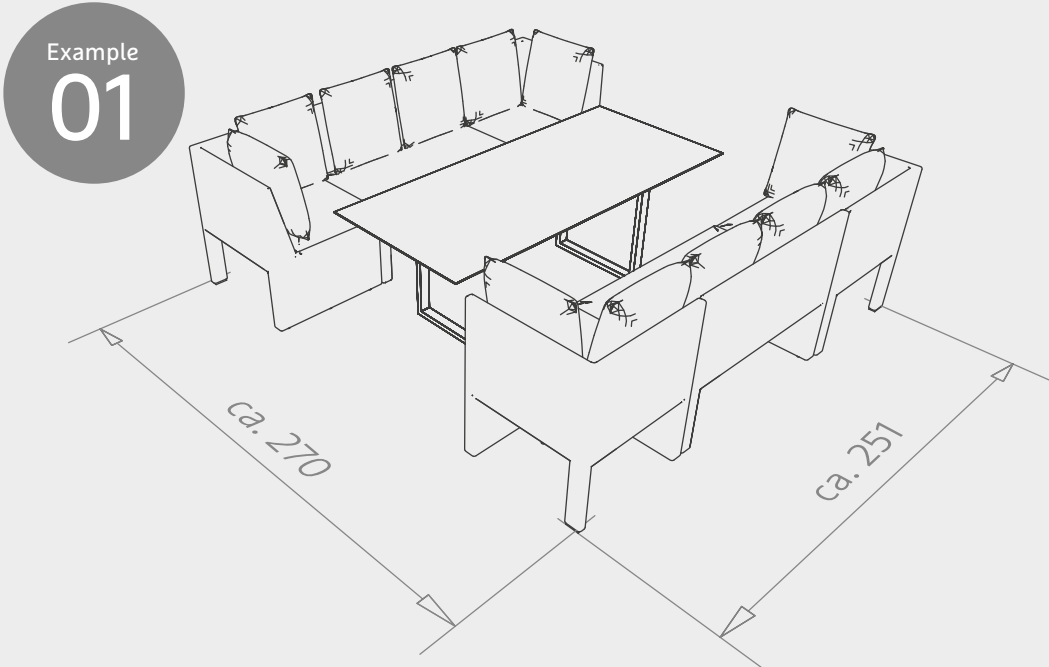
NOEL

CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.

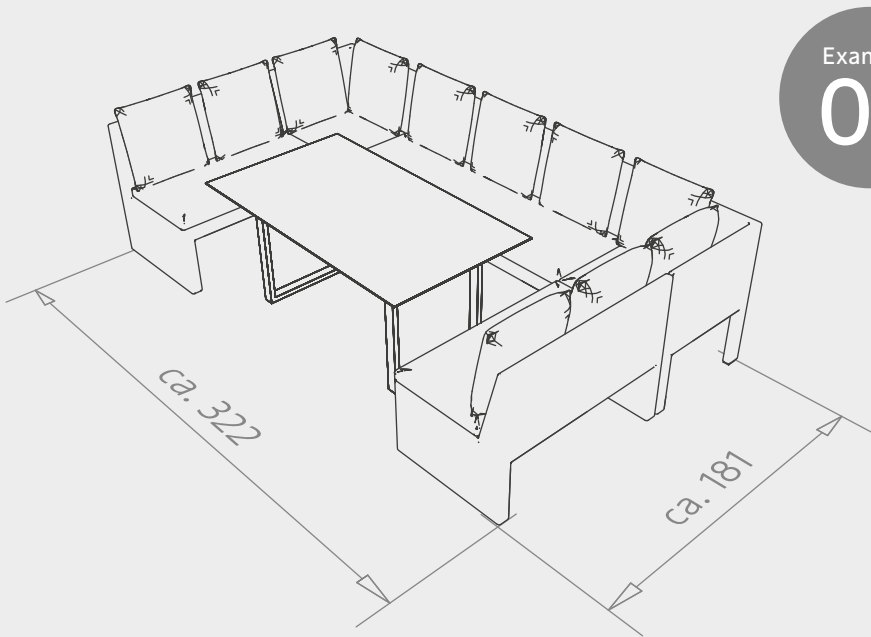
NOEL
Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

- 4 x corner element
- 2 x 2-sitzer bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel
200 x 100 x 73



NOEL
Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

- 2 x corner element
- 2 x 3-seater bench
- 1 x 2-seater bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel
200 x 100 x 73



NOEL
Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

- 2 x 2-seater bench
- 2 x corner element
- 1 x 3-seater bench
- 1 x skid table stainless steel
200 x 100 x 73

FONTANA

MODULAR LIVING

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC

The popular Fontana series conquers the Modular Living theme. Choose the body parts in the colour of your choice and decide whether you prefer a lounge or dining lounge to a dining table. In both cases, three aluminum bases are available. A stainless steel frame and a noble teak frame further expand your choice.

CREATE YOUR OWN CUSTOMISED LOUNGE AND COMBINE IT WITH A FRAME OF YOUR CHOICE IN ONLY TWO STEPS.



FONTANA



CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE COLOUR:



vintage white



cinnamon



basalt grey



3-seater sofa



2-seater sofa



armchair



corner element



middle element



stool

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE FRAME FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



graphite



white



teak

FONTANA

WICKER BASALT GREY – CLASSIC, ELEGANT

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 308



page 374



page 376



FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418520
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418522
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418523
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418521
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker basalt grey, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418524
--------------	--------	------------



INTERNO TABLE

stainless steel square tube with table top Silverstar 2.0 Smoky
table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 432203
----------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker basalt grey

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418175
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
Cushion for stool silk grey 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404605
Side cushion silk grey 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489122

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



graphite



white



teak

FONTANA

THE WARM COLOUR TONE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 374



page 376



FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419610
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419612
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419613
--------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR PREFERRED COLOUR.



FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419611
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker cinnamon, incl. seat and back cushions fawn brown
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 419614
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker cinnamon

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 418155
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
Cushion for stool fawn brown 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404625
Side cushion fawn brown 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489132

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



graphite



white



teak

FONTANA

THE NEW, FRESH LOOK

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: WICKER – POLYACRYLIC



page 374



page 376



FONTANA BODY ARMCHAIR

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 57/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418500
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY 3-SEATER SOFA

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 216/72/26

246 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418502
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY CORNER ELEMENT

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 72/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418503
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY 2-SEATER SOFA

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 144/72/26

174 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418501
---------------	--------	------------



FONTANA BODY MIDDLE ELEMENT

wicker vintage white, incl. seat and back cushions silk grey,
100 % polyacrylic with zip
Height armrest/backrest in cm: 59/45
Seat width/depth/height (with cushion) in cm: 87/72/26

87 x 87 x 59	(PU 1)	No. 418504
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA TRAY FOR ARMREST

aluminum anthracite

25 x 16 x 5	(PU 1)	No. 410365
-------------	--------	------------

STEP 1: CHOOSE THE BODY IN YOUR
PREFERRED COLOUR.



FONTANA BODY STOOL / SIDE TABLE

wicker vintage white

87 x 87 x 14	(PU 1)	No. 419055
--------------	--------	------------



FONTANA GLASS TOP / CUSHION

glass, 100 % polyacrylic

Glass top 84,5 x 84,5 x 0,5	(PU 1)	No. 101189
Cushion for stool silk grey 87 x 87 x 12	(PU 1)	No. 404605
Side cushion silk grey 64/54 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 489122

CHOOSE YOUR FAVOURITE **FRAME** FOR LOUNGE OR DINING BEGINNING ON PAGE 298:



stainless steel skid



anthracite



graphite



white



teak

FONTANA

FRAMES FOR LOUNGE FONTANA

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK



page 374



FRAME LOUNGE

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE
ELEMENT / STOOL / SIDE TABLE

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
85 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101468
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101471
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101477
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101496
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100615



FRAME LOUNGE

3-SEATER SOFA

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
244 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101470
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101473
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101479
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101498
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100617

STEP 2: CHOOSE THE MATCHING
BASE FRAME FOR YOUR LOUNGE.



FRAME LOUNGE

2-SEATER SOFA

aluminum, stainless steel or teak FSC®-certified
172 x 85 x 14 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101469
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101472
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101478
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101497
	Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100616



CUSHION BOX

suitable for		
Cushions for Fontana modular consisting of 3 corner elements and 2 middle elements, 147 x 80 x 88	(PU 1)	No. 418535
Cushions for Fontana modular consisting of 3 corner elements, 2 middle elements and 1 stool or 3 corner elements, 3 middle elements and 1 stool or 4 corner elements, 2 middle elements and 1 stool, 169 x 83 x 106	(PU 1)	No. 418536



FONTANA

FRAMES FOR DINING LOUNGE FONTANA

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 374



FRAME DINING

ARMCHAIR / CORNER / MIDDLE
ELEMENT / STOOL / TABLE

aluminum or stainless steel
85 x 85 x 21 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101380
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101383
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101389
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101618



FRAME DINING

3-SEATER SOFA

aluminum or stainless steel
244 x 85 x 21 cm

	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101382
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101385
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101391
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101621

STEP 2: CHOOSE THE MATCHING BASE
FRAME FOR YOUR DINING LOUNGE.



FRAME DINING

2-SEATER SOFA

aluminum or stainless steel
172 x 85 x 21 cm

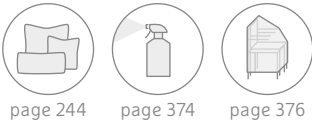
	Aluminum anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101381
	Aluminum graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101384
	Aluminum white	(PU 1)	No. 101390
	Stainless steel skid	(PU 1)	No. 101619



FONTANA

CUSTOMISED LOUNGE

DESIGN: STERN



Choose your preferred wicker colour and in the second step combine it with a suitable frame for lounge or dining.

FONTANA
wicker vintage white
frame aluminum anthracite
and cushion 100 % polyacrylic
silk grey

- 1 x 3-seater sofa
- 1 x frame
- 1 x 2-seater sofa
- 1 x frame
- 1 x side table
- 1 x frame
- 1 x glass top



Example
01



Example
02

FONTANA
wicker cinnamon with
frame stainless steel and
cushion 100 % polyacrylic
fawn brown

- 2 x corner element
- 2 x middle element
- 1 x side table
- 1 x glass top
- 5 x frame

FONTANA DINING
wicker basalt grey with
frame stainless steel and
cushion 100 % polyacrylic
silk grey

- 2 x corner element
- 3 x middle element
- 5 x frame

*armchair and table separate



Example
03

FOUR EXAMPLES FOR YOU

Find your favourite lounge with the help of these examples or get creative by using the planning tool.

Use the
planning tool at
www.stern-moebel.de



FONTANA
wicker basalt grey with
frame teak and cushion
100 % polyacrylic silk grey

- 1 x 3-seater sofa
- 1 x frame
- 1 x 2-seater sofa
- 1 x frame
- 1 x side table
- 1 x glass top
- 1 x frame



Example
04

FONTANA

CONCEPT IDEAS

Let the different concept ideas inspire you.

Use the
planning tool at
www.stern-moebel.de

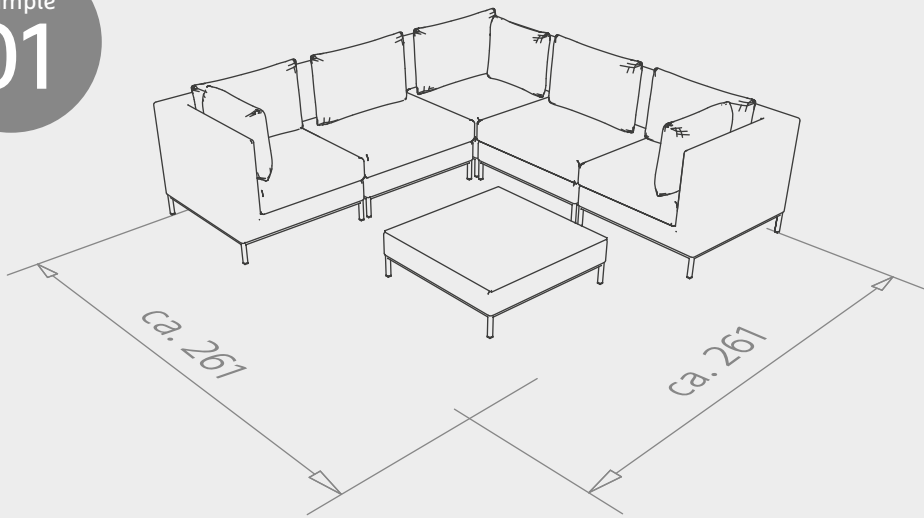


FONTANA

Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

- 3 x corner element
- 2 x middle element
- 1 x stool
- 6 x frame
- 1 x glass top

Example
01



Example
02

FONTANA

Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

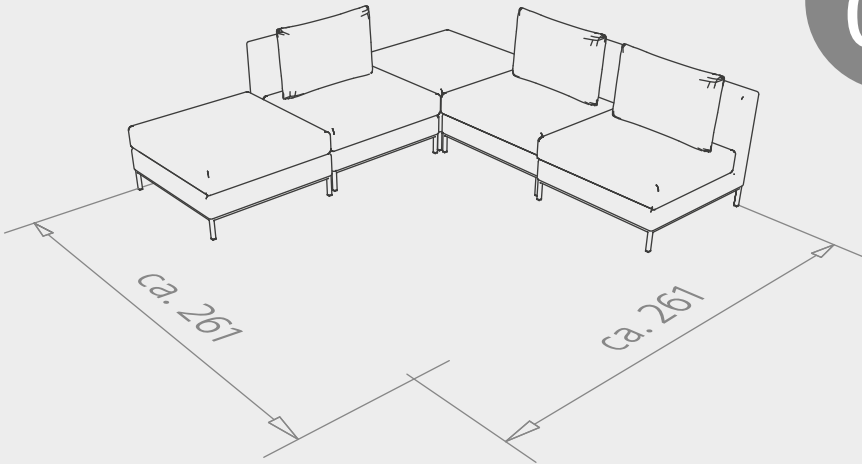
- 4 x middle element
- 4 x stool
- 8 x frame
- 4 x cushion

Example
03

FONTANA

Frame aluminum
with wicker and cushions
100 % polyacrylic

- 3 x middle element
- 2 x stool
- 5 x frame
- 2 x cushion



TABLES

INNOVATIVE VARIETIES



TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO 308 – 311



TABLE SYSTEM PENTA 316 – 321



EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM 324 – 333

Explore the variety of tables, since you will find almost any size from 80 x 80 cm up to extendable tables. Round tables in two sizes, solid wooden tables and practical side tables round off the range.



TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC 312 – 321



SKID TABLES 322 – 323



ROUND TABLES 334 – 339



RECTANGULAR TABLES 340 – 341



BAR TABLE SYSTEM 342 – 343



BISTRO TABLES 344 – 347



WOODEN TABLES 348 – 351



SIDE TABLES 352 – 361

TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

180 X 100 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



TABLE SYSTEM
ROUND TUBE CONICAL
ALUMINUM 6 / 4,5 CM
ROUND TUBE
STAINLESS STEEL 5 CM

Aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0
or with table top teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm



TABLE SYSTEM
SQUARE TUBE 6 X 6 CM

Aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
Stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0
or with table top teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

180 x 100 x 75 cm

The table system allows full use of all sides, as the legs are set inwards. Frames with round tube or square tube made of aluminum, stainless steel and teak extend the variety, in addition thanks to the new size of 180 x 100 cm.

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble		No. 432465	No. 432405	No. 432425	No. 432445	No. 432225
Slate		No. 432466	No. 432406	No. 432426	No. 432446	No. 432226
Cement		No. 432464	No. 432404	No. 432424	No. 432444	No. 432224
Smoky		No. 432463	No. 432403	No. 432423	No. 432443	No. 432223
Metallic grey		No. 432462	No. 432402	No. 432422	No. 432442	No. 432222
Slate stone		No. 432467	No. 432407	No. 432427	No. 432447	No. 432227
Cream Marble		No. 432468	No. 432408	No. 432428	No. 432448	No. 432228
Cement light		No. 432461	No. 432401	No. 432421	No. 432441	No. 432221
Stone light		No. 432486	No. 432480	No. 432482	No. 432484	No. 432242
Teak		No. 432469	No. 432409	No. 432429	No. 432449	No. 432229

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble		No. 432065	No. 432005	No. 432025	No. 432045	No. 432205
Slate		No. 432066	No. 432006	No. 432026	No. 432046	No. 432206
Cement		No. 432064	No. 432004	No. 432024	No. 432044	No. 432204
Smoky		No. 432063	No. 432003	No. 432023	No. 432043	No. 432203
Metallic grey		No. 432062	No. 432002	No. 432022	No. 432042	No. 432202
Slate stone		No. 432067	No. 432007	No. 432027	No. 432047	No. 432207
Cream Marble		No. 432068	No. 432008	No. 432028	No. 432048	No. 432208
Cement light		No. 432061	No. 432001	No. 432021	No. 432041	No. 432201
Stone light		No. 432086	No. 432080	No. 432082	No. 432084	No. 432240
Teak		No. 432069	No. 432009	No. 432029	No. 432049	No. 432209



TABLE SYSTEM TEAK
TABLE LEGS CONICAL
6 / 4,5 CM

Teak with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

180 x 100 x 73,5 cm

Decor	Table frame	TEAK
Dark Marble		No. 422025
Slate		No. 422026
Cement		No. 422024
Smoky		No. 422023
Metallic grey		No. 422022
Slate stone		No. 422027
Cream Marble		No. 422028
Cement light		No. 422021
Stone light		No. 422029



TABLE SYSTEM INTERNO

220 X 100 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



TABLE SYSTEM
ROUND TUBE CONICAL
ALUMINUM 6 / 4,5 CM
ROUND TUBE
STAINLESS STEEL 5 CM

Aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
Stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0
or with table top teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm



TABLE SYSTEM
SQUARE TUBE 6 X 6 CM

Aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
Stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0
or with table top teak

Table bottom edge 68,5 cm

220 x 100 x 75 cm

The table system allows full use of all sides, as the legs are set inwards. Frames with round tube or square tube made of aluminum, stainless steel and teak extend the variety, in addition thanks to the new size of 220 x 100 cm.

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble		No. 432475	No. 432415	No. 432435	No. 432455	No. 432235
Slate		No. 432476	No. 432416	No. 432436	No. 432456	No. 432236
Cement		No. 432474	No. 432414	No. 432434	No. 432454	No. 432234
Smoky		No. 432473	No. 432413	No. 432433	No. 432453	No. 432233
Metallic grey		No. 432472	No. 432412	No. 432432	No. 432452	No. 432232
Slate stone		No. 432477	No. 432417	No. 432437	No. 432457	No. 432237
Cream Marble		No. 432478	No. 432418	No. 432438	No. 432458	No. 432238
Cement light		No. 432471	No. 432411	No. 432431	No. 432451	No. 432231
Stone light		No. 432487	No. 432481	No. 432483	No. 432485	No. 432243
Teak		No. 432479	No. 432419	No. 432439	No. 432459	No. 432239

Decor	Table frame	ALUMINUM				STAIN-LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
Dark Marble		No. 432075	No. 432015	No. 432035	No. 432055	No. 432215
Slate		No. 432076	No. 432016	No. 432036	No. 432056	No. 432216
Cement		No. 432074	No. 432014	No. 432034	No. 432054	No. 432214
Smoky		No. 432073	No. 432013	No. 432033	No. 432053	No. 432213
Metallic grey		No. 432072	No. 432012	No. 432032	No. 432052	No. 432212
Slate stone		No. 432077	No. 432017	No. 432037	No. 432057	No. 432217
Cream Marble		No. 432078	No. 432018	No. 432038	No. 432058	No. 432218
Cement light		No. 432071	No. 432011	No. 432031	No. 432051	No. 432211
Stone light		No. 432087	No. 432081	No. 432083	No. 432085	No. 432241
Teak		No. 432079	No. 432019	No. 432039	No. 432059	No. 432219



TABLE SYSTEM TEAK
TABLE LEGS CONICAL
6 / 4,5 CM

Teak with table top Silverstar 2.0

Table bottom edge 67 cm

220 x 100 x 73,5 cm

Decor	Table frame	TEAK
Dark Marble		No. 422035
Slate		No. 422036
Cement		No. 422034
Smoky		No. 422033
Metallic grey		No. 422032
Slate stone		No. 422037
Cream Marble		No. 422038
Cement light		No. 422031
Stone light		No. 422039



TABLE SYSTEMS

COMBINE INDIVIDUALLY

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (PENTA)

STERN has been developing table systems for over 15 years. So today you can fall back on individual combinations based on experience and the latest technologies. Discover the variety of materials and sizes of the Classic or Penta table system.



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 01

Table top teak FSC®-certified, untreated		
160 x 90 x 2,5	(PU 1)	No. 100773
Table frame Classic aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm 160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 02

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble 200 x 100 x 1,3		
200 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102164
Table frame Classic aluminum anthracite table bottom edge 67 cm 200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104104



TABLE **CLASSIC** – EXAMPLE 03

Table top old teak		
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100609
Table frame Classic stainless steel table bottom edge 67 cm 200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104094

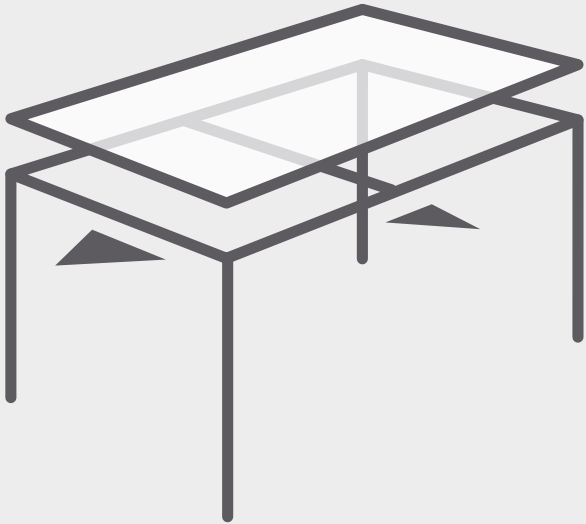


TABLE **PENTA** – EXAMPLE 04

Table top Silverstar 2.0 Slate 220 x 100 x 1,3		
220 x 100 x 1,3	(PU 1)	No. 102365
Table frame Penta aluminum black matt table bottom edge 67 cm 220 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104064



SELECT YOUR DREAM TABLE
FROM AMONG
OVER 780 POSSIBILITIES



OPTIONS:

TABLE TOP
TABLE FRAME CLASSIC
TABLE FRAME PENTA
SIZE

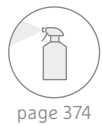
TABLE FRAMES

CLASSIC

DIFFERENT MATERIALS, SIZES AND COLOURS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 374



CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104110
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104111
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104112
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104113
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104114
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104115

Suitable table tops on page 318



CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101200
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101201
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101202
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101203
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101204
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101205

Suitable table tops on page 318

Choose your preferred table frame for your individual table. In the aluminum series one can choose between four different colours. Every option is available in different sizes.



CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104100
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104101
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104102
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104103
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104104
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104105

Suitable table tops on page 318



CLASSIC ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101210
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101211
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101212
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101213
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101214
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 101215

Suitable table tops on page 318



Stainless steel square tube



Aluminum black matt



Aluminum anthracite



Aluminum graphite



Aluminum white



CLASSIC STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME

frame form square tube, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104090
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104091
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104092
160 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104093
200 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104094
250 x 100 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104095

Suitable table tops on page 318

LEVELLING SYSTEM – ADJUSTING BY LIFTING

The levelling system integrated in the table legs makes it easy to level unevenness of the floor. Activate it by lifting the table at the corner – until the required levelling height is reached.

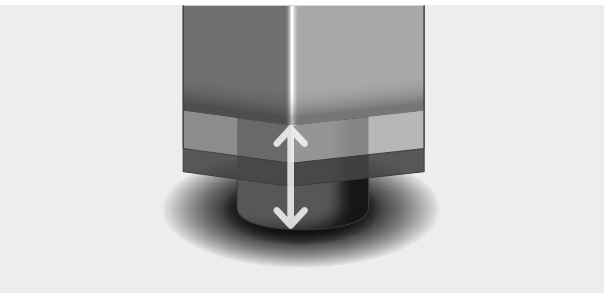


TABLE FRAMES

PENTA

SKILFULLY SHAPED

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 374



PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

black matt, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104060
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104061
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104062
160 x 90 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104063
220 x 100 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104064

Suitable table tops on page 318



PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

anthracite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104065
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104066
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104067
160 x 90 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104068
220 x 100 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104069

Suitable table tops on page 318



PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

graphite, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104070
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104071
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104072
160 x 90 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104073
220 x 100 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104074

Suitable table tops on page 318



PENTA ALUMINUM TABLE FRAME

white, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar profile 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104075
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104076
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104077
160 x 90 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104078
220 x 100 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104079

Suitable table tops on page 318



PENTA STAINLESS STEEL TABLE FRAME

frame form pentagonal tube, incl. assembly kit for table top Silverstar, profile 5 x 5 cm or 6 x 6 cm*, table bottom edge 67 cm

80 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104055
90 x 90 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104056
130 x 80 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 104057
160 x 90 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104058
220 x 100 x 73*	(PU 1)	No. 104059

Suitable table tops on page 318



LEVELLING SYSTEM – ADJUSTING BY LIFTING

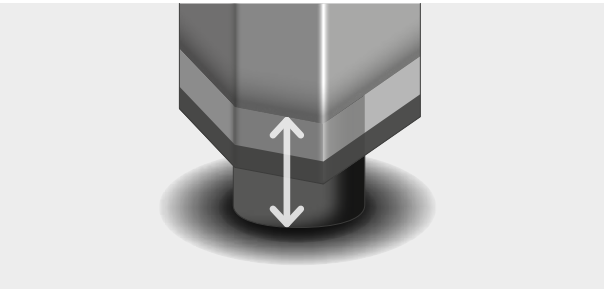


TABLE TOPS

TEAK AND DEKTON

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – DEKTON



page 374

TEAK

- + MACHINE MADE
- + EXTRA WIDE STRIPES
- + UNIQUE LOOK
- + NATURAL PRODUCT

Teak and Dekton are proven materials from the original STERN Table System Classic. Teak enjoys particular popularity due to its warm character. Dekton is considered exceptionally high quality and elegant, thanks to the fine and smooth feel.



OLD TEAK FOR CLASSIC untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100603
90 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100607
130 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100604
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100608
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100609
250 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100610

Suitable table frames on page 314/315



TEAK FOR PENTA *FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100770
90 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100772
160 x 90 x 2,2*	(PU 1)	No. 100773
220 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100775

Suitable table frames on page 316/317



TEAK FOR CLASSIC FSC®-certified, untreated

80 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100205
90 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100771
130 x 80 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100206
160 x 90 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100773
200 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100214
250 x 100 x 2,2	(PU 1)	No. 100217

Suitable table frames on page 314/315

DEKTON

- + VERY HIGH SCRATCH RESISTANCE
- + HIGH UV-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH FROST-RESISTANCE
- + HIGH COLOUR FASTNESS
- + VERY HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + HIGH STAIN RESISTANCE
- + VERY HIGH DIMENSIONAL STABILITY
- + MAXIMAL HEAT AND COLD RESISTANCE
- + EASY CARE AND HYGIENIC
- + FIBERGLASS REINFORCEMENT
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 8 MM

DID YOU KNOW?

This product is composed of more than 20 natural minerals. The highly developed raw materials used in the production are also used in the manufacture of quartz, glass and ceramics. In a new technological process, Dekton reproduces in a few hours what nature needs thousands of years for. The fibreglass reinforcement provides additional stability and makes your table top an unique outdoor product.



DEKTON LAVA LIGHT GREY FOR CLASSIC

80 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100782
90 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100745
130 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100783
160 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100746
200 x 100 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100748

Suitable table frames on page 314/315



DEKTON LAVA ANTHRACITE FOR CLASSIC

80 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100780
90 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100740
130 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100781
160 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100741
200 x 100 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100742

Suitable table frames on page 314/315



DEKTON LAVA ANTHRACITE FOR PENTA

80 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100780
90 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100740
130 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100781
160 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100741
220 x 100 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100743

Suitable table frames on page 316/317



DEKTON LAVA LIGHT GREY FOR PENTA

80 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100782
90 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100745
130 x 80 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100783
160 x 90 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100746
220 x 100 x 0,8	(PU 1)	No. 100748

Suitable table frames on page 316/317

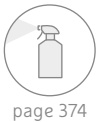


TABLE TOPS

SILVERSTAR 2.0

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: SILVERSTAR 2.0



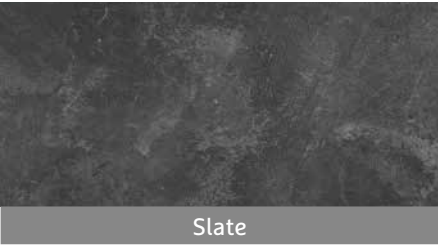
The Silverstar table tops are made of resin-impregnated papers with up to 50 layers form the plate core, which is visible as a black “edge”. These are pressed under great heat and high pressure with the decor papers, which are located on the top and bottom of the table top.

SILVERSTAR 2.0

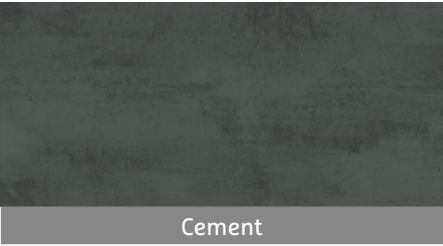
- + HEAT (180°C) AND COLD (–20°C) RESISTANT
- + UV-RESISTANT
- + EASY CARE
- + HIGH ABRASION RESISTANCE
- + SCRATCH RESISTANT
- + BLACK CORE
- + TABLE TOP THICKNESS 13 MM



Dark Marble



Slate



Cement



Smoky



Metallic grey



Tundra grey



Vintage stone



Slate stone



Cream Marble



Cement light



Stone light

Suitable table frames Classic
on page 314/315

Suitable table frames Penta
on page 316/317

Decor Silverstar 2.0		TABLE SYSTEM CLASSIC					
		80 x 80 x 1,3	90 x 90 x 1,3	130 x 80 x 1,3	160 x 90 x 1,3	200 x 100 x 1,3	250 x 100 x 1,3
	Dark Marble	No. 102320	No. 102321	No. 102322	No. 102323	No. 102164	No. 102165
	Slate	No. 102360	No. 102361	No. 102222	No. 102363	No. 102224	No. 102225
	Cement	No. 102300	No. 102301	No. 102302	No. 102303	No. 102084	No. 102085
	Smoky	No. 102380	No. 102381	No. 102382	No. 102383	No. 102144	No. 102145
	Metallic grey	No. 102310	No. 102311	No. 102312	No. 102313	No. 102174	No. 102175
	Tundra grey	No. 102040	No. 102351	No. 102352	No. 102043	No. 102044	No. 102045
	Vintage stone	No. 102340	No. 102341	No. 102342	No. 102133	No. 102134	No. 102135
	Slate stone	No. 102370	No. 102371	No. 102372	No. 102373	No. 102374	No. 102376
New	Cream Marble	No. 102390	No. 102391	No. 102392	No. 102393	No. 102394	No. 102396
	Cement light	No. 102330	No. 102331	No. 102332	No. 102333	No. 102094	No. 102095
New	Stone light	No. 102400	No. 102401	No. 102402	No. 102403	No. 102404	No. 102406

Decor Silverstar 2.0		TABLE SYSTEM PENTA				
		80 x 80 x 1,3	90 x 90 x 1,3	130 x 80 x 1,3	160 x 90 x 1,3	220 x 100 x 1,3
	Dark Marble	No. 102320	No. 102321	No. 102322	No. 102323	No. 102325
	Slate	No. 102360	No. 102361	No. 102362	No. 102363	No. 102365
	Cement	No. 102300	No. 102301	No. 102302	No. 102303	No. 102305
	Smoky	No. 102380	No. 102381	No. 102382	No. 102383	No. 102385
	Metallic grey	No. 102310	No. 102311	No. 102312	No. 102313	No. 102315
	Tundra grey	No. 102350	No. 102351	No. 102352	No. 102353	No. 102355
	Vintage stone	No. 102340	No. 102341	No. 102342	No. 102343	No. 102345
	Slate stone	No. 102370	No. 102371	No. 102372	No. 102373	No. 102375
New	Cream Marble	No. 102390	No. 102391	No. 102392	No. 102393	No. 102395
	Cement light	No. 102330	No. 102331	No. 102332	No. 102333	No. 102335
New	Stone light	No. 102400	No. 102401	No. 102402	No. 102403	No. 102405

SKID TABLES

MAXIMAL SPACE AT THE CORNERS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374

The practical stainless steel base frame is perfect for dining lounges. The inwardly positioned feet enable the use of all sides of the table. Even the corner of the lounge can easily be used as a seating place. And the modern skid feet emphasise the elegance of this group.



SKID TABLE ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0

table bottom edge 69,5 cm

160 x 90 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Dark Marble	No. 432711	No. 431418	No. 431458	No. 431538	No. 430984
	Slate	No. 432713	No. 432740	No. 432742	No. 432744	No. 432746
	Cement	No. 432704	No. 431410	No. 431450	No. 431530	No. 430153
	Smoky	No. 432706	No. 431412	No. 431452	No. 431532	No. 430996
	Metallic grey	No. 432708	No. 431415	No. 431455	No. 431535	No. 430992
	Tundra grey	No. 432702	No. 431405	No. 431445	No. 431525	No. 430192
	Vintage stone	No. 432707	No. 431413	No. 431453	No. 431533	No. 430998
	Slate stone	No. 432714	No. 432716	No. 432717	No. 432718	No. 432748
	Cream Marble	No. 432680	No. 432682	No. 432684	No. 432686	No. 432688
	Cement light	No. 432705	No. 431411	No. 431451	No. 431531	No. 430154
	Stone light	No. 432690	No. 432692	No. 432694	No. 432696	No. 432698



SKID TABLE ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

aluminum with table top Silverstar 2.0
stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0

table bottom edge 69,5 cm

200 x 100 x 73 cm

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Dark Marble	No. 432731	No. 431438	No. 431478	No. 431558	No. 430985
	Slate	No. 432733	No. 432741	No. 432743	No. 432745	No. 432747
	Cement	No. 432724	No. 431430	No. 431470	No. 431550	No. 430158
	Smoky	No. 432726	No. 431432	No. 431472	No. 431552	No. 430997
	Metallic grey	No. 432728	No. 431435	No. 431475	No. 431555	No. 430993
	Tundra grey	No. 432722	No. 431425	No. 431465	No. 431545	No. 430195
	Vintage stone	No. 432727	No. 431433	No. 431473	No. 431553	No. 430999
	Slate stone	No. 432734	No. 432736	No. 432737	No. 432738	No. 432749
	Cream Marble	No. 432681	No. 432683	No. 432685	No. 432687	No. 432689
	Cement light	No. 432725	No. 431431	No. 431471	No. 431551	No. 430159
	Stone light	No. 432691	No. 432693	No. 432695	No. 432697	No. 432699

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

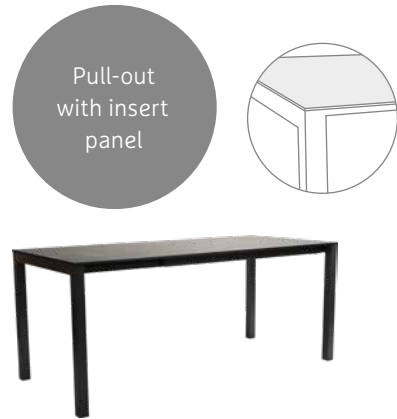
SPACE FOR FAMILY AND FRIENDS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 5 x 5 cm
table bottom edge 68 cm

130 (180) x 80 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting a separate panel on the front side.

Our standard extension table is available in two visual variants. If you want to emphasise the connection to the matching chair, choose a model where the frame is visible on the short side in the form of a u-bracket. If you prefer a cleaner look and want to put more focus on the decor of the table top, models are available in which the top is guided over the table leg and ends flush with the outer edge.



EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 6 x 6 cm
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

160 (210) x 90 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting a separate panel on the front side.

EXTRA INLAY PLATE

An additional inlay plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 260 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103362
Slate	No. 103380
Cement	No. 103374
Smoky	No. 103368
Metallic grey	No. 103365
Vintage stone	No. 103371
Slate stone	No. 103383
Cement light	No. 103377
Stone light	No. 103386

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Dark Marble	No. 432330	No. 432300	No. 432310	No. 432320	No. 432340
	Slate	No. 432336	No. 432306	No. 432316	No. 432326	No. 432346
	Cement	No. 432333	No. 432303	No. 432313	No. 432323	No. 432343
	Smoky	No. 432332	No. 432302	No. 432312	No. 432322	No. 432342
	Metallic grey	No. 432331	No. 432301	No. 432311	No. 432321	No. 432341
	Vintage stone	No. 432335	No. 432305	No. 432315	No. 432325	No. 432345
	Slate stone	No. 432337	No. 432307	No. 432317	No. 432327	No. 432347
	Cement light	No. 432334	No. 432304	No. 432314	No. 432324	No. 432344
	Stone light	No. 432338	No. 432308	No. 432318	No. 432328	No. 432348

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

TWO MECHANISMS – ONE PURPOSE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



EXTENSION TABLE CLASSIC ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 6 x 6 cm
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting a separate panel on the front side.

EXTRA INLAY PLATE

An additional inlay plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 300 cm.

	Dark Marble	No. 103422
	Slate	No. 103428
	Cement	No. 103437
	Smoky	No. 103431
	Metallic grey	No. 103425
	Vintage stone	No. 103434
	Slate stone	No. 103443
	Cement light	No. 103440
	Stone light	No. 103446

The Select extension tables differ from the standard extension tables by the extension mechanism. The Select extension table is extendable with the butterfly technique and the standard with an additional insert plate.



SELECT



EXTENSION TABLE ALUMINUM

rectangular tube 10 x 4 cm
table bottom edge 68 cm

200 (260) x 90 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by folding out a divided panel which is mounted on a rail connected to the table. This extension can be found on the front side.



Table frame		anthracite	graphite	white
Decor				
	Cement	No. 431311	No. 431326	No. 431356
	Smoky	No. 431313	No. 431328	No. 431358
	Metallic grey	No. 431362	No. 431367	No. 431377
	Tundra grey	No. 431305	No. 431320	No. 431350
	Cement light	No. 431312	No. 431327	No. 431357

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

STANDARD – PULL-OUT WITH INSERT PANEL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



EXTENSION TABLE
ALUMINUM OR
STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 7 x 7 cm
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting two separate panels on the front side.

Choose between a stainless steel or aluminum table frame for your extendable table and add a Silverstar table top! Extension tables of the standard range have the visible frame on the top side, which emphasises the connection to the matching armchair even more.



STANDARD
174 (214/254) x 90 x 75 cm
214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm



EXTENSION TABLE
ALUMINUM OR
STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 7 x 7 cm
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (254/294) x 100 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting two separate panels on the front side.

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Dark Marble	No. 432539	No. 431771	No. 431811	No. 431891	No. 431731
	Slate	No. 432541	No. 431773	No. 431813	No. 431893	No. 431733
	Cement	No. 432537	No. 431769	No. 431809	No. 431889	No. 431729
	Smoky	No. 432533	No. 431764	No. 431804	No. 431884	No. 431724
	Metallic grey	No. 432532	No. 431762	No. 431802	No. 431882	No. 431722
	Tundra grey	No. 432534	No. 431766	No. 431806	No. 431886	No. 431726
	Vintage stone	No. 432536	No. 431768	No. 431808	No. 431888	No. 431728
	Slate stone	No. 432542	No. 431774	No. 431814	No. 431894	No. 431734
	Cement light	No. 432538	No. 431770	No. 431810	No. 431890	No. 431730
	Stone light	No. 432543	No. 431775	No. 431815	No. 431895	No. 431735

EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

STANDARD – PULL-OUT WITH INSERT PANEL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – DEKTON



page 374



EXTENSION TABLE ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 7 x 7 cm
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

174 (234) x 90 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting
a separate panel on the front side.

Discover the new extension tables with Dekton table tops.
They convince by special stability, thanks to the glass fiber
reinforcement. Their fine feel makes the table top particularly
elegant.



EXTENSION TABLE ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

square tube 7 x 7 cm
table bottom edge 65,5 cm

214 (274) x 100 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting
a separate panel on the front side.

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Lava anthracite	No. 431690	No. 431910	No. 431920	No. 431940	No. 431900
	Lava light grey	No. 431691	No. 431911	No. 431921	No. 431941	No. 431901

Table frame Decor		ALUMINUM				STAIN- LESS STEEL
		black matt	anthracite	graphite	white	
	Lava anthracite	No. 431695	No. 431915	No. 431925	No. 431945	No. 431905
	Lava light grey	No. 431696	No. 431916	No. 431926	No. 431946	No. 431906



EXTENSION TABLE SYSTEM

PENTA – PERFECTLY SHAPED EXTENSION TABLE

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM/STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



EXTENSION TABLE PENTA ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm
table bottom edge 66 cm

160 (210) x 100 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting a separate panel on the front side.

EXTRA INLAY PLATE

An additional inlay plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 260 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103473
Slate	No. 103453
Cement	No. 103457
Smoky	No. 103461
Metallic grey	No. 103469
Slate stone	No. 103477
Cement light	No. 103465
Stone light	No. 103481

LEVELLING SYSTEM – ADJUSTING BY LIFTING

The levelling system integrated in the table legs makes it easy to level unevenness of the floor. Activate it by lifting the table at the corner – until the required levelling height is reached. Thanks to the retractable system roller, the table can be conveniently extended on a roller when it is extended, which then disappears completely into the table leg with the help of the levelling system. It is thus not visible and the table gets more stability because it is not on a castor.



EXTENSION TABLE PENTA ALUMINUM OR STAINLESS STEEL

pentagonal tube 6 x 6 cm
table bottom edge 66 cm

200 (250) x 100 x 75 cm

The table can be extended by inserting a separate panel on the front side.

EXTRA INLAY PLATE

An additional inlay plate is optionally available to extend the extension table by another 50 cm to 300 cm.

Dark Marble	No. 103473
Slate	No. 103453
Cement	No. 103457
Smoky	No. 103461
Metallic grey	No. 103469
Slate stone	No. 103477
Cement light	No. 103465
Stone light	No. 103481

LEVELLING SYSTEM – ADJUSTING BY LIFTING

The levelling system integrated in the table legs makes it easy to level unevenness of the floor. Activate it by lifting the table at the corner – until the required levelling height is reached. Thanks to the retractable system roller, the table can be conveniently extended on a roller when it is extended, which then disappears completely into the table leg with the help of the levelling system. It is thus not visible and the table gets more stability because it is not on a castor.

ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 110 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



TABLE
black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 110 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431677
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431676
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431671
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431670
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431675
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431678
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431679
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431672



TABLE
graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 110 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431967
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431966
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431961
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431960
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431965
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431968
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431969
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431962



TABLE
anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 110 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431957
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431956
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431951
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431950
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431955
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431958
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431959
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431952



TABLE
white with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 110 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431987
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431986
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431981
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431980
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431985
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431988
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431989
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431982

Benefit from the flexibility you get with round tables. Easily you can add an additional seat to enjoy summer evenings together.



ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 134 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 134 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431686
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431687
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431681
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431683
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431685
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431688
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431689
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431682



TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 134 x 75 cm






	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431656
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431657
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431651
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431653
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431655
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431658
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431659
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431652

Round tables offer you the opportunity to act flexible with the number of seating places. Whether with two guests or even more – you can spread evenly.



TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 134 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431646
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431647
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431641
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431643
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431645
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431648
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431649
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431642



TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 73,5 cm
Ø 134 x 75 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431666
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431667
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 431661
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431663
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 431665
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 431668
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431669
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431662



ROUND TABLES

WITH DIAMETER 134 CM

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR 2.0



TABLE
stainless steel with table top Silverstar 2.0
table bottom edge 70 cm
Ø 134 x 74 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 430129
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 430141
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 430134
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 430136
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 430140
	Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 430142
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 430119
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 430135

Set with your table an interesting contrast to the armchair or choose one which is thematically suitable. However you decide, it will round off your group perfectly.



RECTANGULAR TABLES

EASILY OFFER TEN SEATS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble and Cement light, table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431990
------------------	--------	------------



TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 Dark Marble and Cement light, table bottom edge 68 cm

200 x 140 x 74,5	(PU 1)	No. 431991
------------------	--------	------------

The new table with the size of 200 x 140 cm offers many advantages. You can be in conversation with all your guests, as the seats are not spread lengthwise as with a long table. This table is also ideal for corner solutions, e.g. our New Holly Dining.



BAR TABLE SYSTEM

FURTHER COMBINATION

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL



page 374



BAR TABLE FRAME **CLASSIC**

aluminum square tube
80 x 80 x 108
table bottom edge 103 cm

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101055
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101052
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101050
white	(PU 1)	No. 101054

Suitable table tops on page 318–321



BAR TABLE FRAME **CLASSIC**

stainless steel square tube
80 x 80 x 108
table bottom edge 103 cm

stainless steel	(PU 1)	No. 101538
-----------------	--------	------------

Suitable table tops on page 318–321

Complementary bar tables have been developed for the STERN table system. The bar tables of aluminum or stainless steel offer a variety of possibilities for combination.



BAR TABLES

TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable, 59 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439498
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439490
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439492
white	(PU 1)	No. 439496



FARO TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm, foldable, 52 x 52 x 73

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 101065
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 101066
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 101067
white	(PU 1)	No. 101069



LIVORNO 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0
130 x 80 cm, foldable, 129 x 59 x 72,5

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 439499
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 439491
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 439493
white	(PU 1)	No. 439497



ELBA TABLE FRAME

aluminum for table top Silverstar 2.0
Ø 80, 68 x 68 and 80 x 80 cm, wide for 130 x 80 cm
59 x 59 x 72 / 109 x 76 x 72

black matt four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439488
anthracite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439470
graphite four foot	(PU 1)	No. 439471
black matt wide	(PU 1)	No. 439489
anthracite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439475
graphite wide	(PU 1)	No. 439476



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0, Ø 80 round

Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102193



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0
80 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102320
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102360
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 102040
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102390
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0
130 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103315
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 103317
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103307
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103313
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 103314
Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 103304
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 103318
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103296
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103308
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103297

BAR TABLES

TABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0
Ø 80 cm and 80 x 80 cm

45 x 45 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439560
--------------	--------	------------



MAILAND 2 TABLE FRAME

aluminum stainless steel look for table top Silverstar 2.0
130 x 80 cm

87 x 40 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 439561
--------------	--------	------------



SUITABLE TABLE TOP

Teak FSC®-certified
70 x 70 cm

Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100203
------	--------	------------



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified, Old Teak
80 x 80 cm

Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100770
Old Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100603



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Teak FSC®-certified, Old Teak
130 x 80 cm

Teak FSC®-certified	(PU 1)	No. 100772
Old Teak	(PU 1)	No. 100604



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0
Ø 80 round

Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102199
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102198
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102196
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102193



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0
80 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102320
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 102360
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 102300
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 102380
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 102310
Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 102040
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 102370
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 102390
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 102330
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 102400



SUITABLE TABLE TOPS

Silverstar 2.0
130 x 80 cm

Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103321
Slate	(PU 1)	No. 103323
Cement	(PU 1)	No. 103107
Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 103113
Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 103320
Tundra grey	(PU 1)	No. 103104
Slate stone	(PU 1)	No. 103324
Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 103298
Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 103108
Stone light	(PU 1)	No. 103299

WOODEN TABLES

WITH SUITABLE BENCHES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK



page 374



TABLE
old teak
table bottom edge 65 cm

180 x 90 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425933
220 x 100 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425939
260 x 100 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425934
300 x 120 x 77	(PU 1)	No. 425935



BENCH TO TABLE OLD TEAK
old teak

135 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425937
180 x 40 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 425938

Wooden tables with matching benches create a warm natural look. With your table you can either set an interesting contrast to the armchair, or choose one which is thematically suitable. All our teak tables are untreated.



WOODEN TABLES

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEAK – DEKTON – STAINLESS STEEL



page 374



page 376



TABLE

teak with table top Dekton
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 160 x 90 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420790
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420791



MALAGA TABLE

teak FSC®-certified
table bottom edge 67 cm

160 x 90 x 76	(PU 1)	No. 420604
---------------	--------	------------



EXTENSION TABLE

teak FSC®-certified
table bottom edge 64 cm

150 (210) x 100 x 72	(PU 1)	No. 420609
----------------------	--------	------------

With your table you can either set an interesting contrast to the armchair, or choose one which is thematically suitable. All our teak tables are untreated.



TABLE

teak with table top Dekton
table bottom edge 67,5 cm, 200 x 100 x 74

Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 420792
Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 420793



MALAGA FOLDING TABLE

teak FSC®-certified
table bottom edge 72 cm

80 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420628
120 x 80 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 420629



VIONA SKID TABLE

stainless steel with table top teak
table bottom edge 66,5 cm

180 x 100 x 74	(PU 1)	No. 431999
----------------	--------	------------



FREDDIE

1, 2 OR 3?

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – SILVERSTAR 2.0 – TEAK



page 374



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431603
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431604
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432280
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431601
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432268
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431600
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431560



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431608
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431609
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432281
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431606
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432269
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431605
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431561



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431613
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431614
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432282
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431611
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432270
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431610
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431562

Only one piece or three in different sizes. How ever you decide, the side table set is a perfect complement to an armchair, to a lounge or to a sunlounger.



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431573
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431574
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432283
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431571
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432271
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431570
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431630



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431578
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431579
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432284
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431576
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432272
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431575
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431631



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431583
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431584
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432285
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431581
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432273
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431580
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431632



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431618
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431619
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432286
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431616
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432274
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431615
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431633



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431623
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431624
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432287
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431621
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432275
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431620
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431634



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431628
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431629
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432288
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431626
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432276
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431625
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431635



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 55 x 43 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431588
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431589
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432289
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431586
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432277
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431585
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431636



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 60 x 48 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431593
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431594
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432290
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431591
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432278
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431590
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431637



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar 2.0 or teak, Ø 65 x 53 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 431598
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 431599
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432291
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 431596
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432279
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 431595
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 431638

FREDDIE

NATURAL, HARMONIOUS

DESIGN: RABADESIGN

MATERIAL: TEAK – SILVERSTAR 2.0



page 374



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 55 x 42 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420803
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 420804
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420805
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420801
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420806
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420800



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 60 x 47 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420813
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 420814
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420815
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420811
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420816
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420810



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top Silverstar 2.0, Ø 65 x 52 cm

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420823
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 420824
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 420825
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 420821
	Cream Marble	(PU 1)	No. 420826
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 420820

The shape of the table legs harmonises with the natural teak look. Freddie in teak is a harmonious complement to the teak armchair, lounge, or lounger.



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak
Ø 55 x 44 cm

	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420809
--	------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak
Ø 60 x 49 cm

	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420819
--	------	--------	------------



FREDDIE SIDE TABLE

teak with table top teak
Ø 65 x 54 cm

	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 420829
--	------	--------	------------



ALLROUND

THE SIDE TABLE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – SILVERSTAR – TEAK



page 374



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

black matt with table top Silverstar or teak
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432500
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 432507
	Vintage grey	(PU 1)	No. 432503
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432505
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432502
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432501
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432506
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432509



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

graphite with table top Silverstar or teak
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432370
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 432377
	Vintage grey	(PU 1)	No. 432373
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432375
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432372
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432371
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432376
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432379

The side table Allround in aluminum or stainless steel is available with the wide variety of decors of the popular table top Silverstar. In the four colours of the STERN World of Colour – black matt, anthracite, graphite and white – one also has flexibility in the choice of a frame, so that the side table truly earns its name: Allround.



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

anthracite with table top Silverstar or teak
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432360
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 432367
	Vintage grey	(PU 1)	No. 432363
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432365
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432362
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432361
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432366
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432369



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

white with table top Silverstar or teak
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432390
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 432397
	Vintage grey	(PU 1)	No. 432393
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432395
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432392
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432391
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432396
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432399



ALLROUND SIDE TABLE

stainless steel with table top Silverstar or teak
110,5 x 60 x 45

	Dark Marble	(PU 1)	No. 432350
	Slate	(PU 1)	No. 432357
	Vintage grey	(PU 1)	No. 432353
	Cement	(PU 1)	No. 432355
	Smoky	(PU 1)	No. 432352
	Metallic grey	(PU 1)	No. 432351
	Cement light	(PU 1)	No. 432356
	Teak	(PU 1)	No. 432359



SIDE TABLES

DECORATIVE STORAGE SURFACES

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (EDI, CHARLES)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – DEKTON – SILVERSTAR – GLASS



page 374



NOVUS FUNCTIONAL TABLE

aluminum, adjustable in two heights
63 x 67 x 43

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415424
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 418611
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 418612
white	(PU 1)	No. 418763



CHARLES SIDE TABLE

aluminum black matt with table top Silverstar Slate

Ø 52 x 66	(PU 1)	No. 415553
-----------	--------	------------



EDI SIDE TABLE

aluminum with textilen inlay
Ø 48 x 71

black matt/linen grey	(PU 1)	No. 410370
anthracite/carbon	(PU 1)	No. 410371



ROBIN SIDE TABLE

aluminum slats
40 x 40 x 40

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 415413
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 417645
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 417646
white	(PU 1)	No. 417648



JOHN SIDE TABLE

aluminum black matt with Dekton
45 x 45 x 45

Lava light grey	(PU 1)	No. 415418
Lava anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 415417



JACKIE SIDE TABLE

anthracite with glass top grey

50 x 50 x 47	(PU 1)	No. 419941
--------------	--------	------------



SIDE TABLES

COMPACT, PRACTICAL AND UNIVERSALLY APPLICABLE

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (SIDE TABLE ROPE),
JÜRGEN SOHN (FRIDA)

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – STAINLESS STEEL – TEAK – GLASS
100 % POLYPROPYLENE



page 374



SIDE TABLE
rope slate grey with teak cover

Ø 45 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 410140
Ø 60 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 410141



TRAY TABLE
stainless steel with teak tray FSC®-certified

50 x 50 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 417150
--------------	--------	------------



SIDE TABLE
teak FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 420607
--------------	--------	------------



FRIDA SIDE TABLE
aluminum black matt
with table top teak

Ø 55 x 36	(PU 1)	No. 415550
Ø 65 x 42	(PU 1)	No. 415551



side table	(PU 1)	No. 417353
table top glass, black	(PU 1)	No. 417352



SIDE TABLE
teak FSC®-certified

45 x 45 x 45	(PU 1)	No. 420607
--------------	--------	------------



TRAYS

SKILLFULLY SERVED

DESIGN: STERN, DOSER + ZIMPRICH (TRAY ROPE)

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – ALUMINUM – TEAK
DEKTON



page 374



TRAY

aluminum
40 x 60 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410354
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410355
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410356



TRAY TABLE

aluminum
40 x 60 x 75

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 419985
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 419981
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 419982



TRAY

teak with insert plate Dekton Lava anthracite
continous teak frame

60 x 40 x 3	(PU 1)	No. 420753
-------------	--------	------------

Rope with teak, teak with Dekton, alumium or aluminium with teak. The combination of high-quality materials makes STERN trays unique eye-catchers.



TRAY

aluminum
60 x 60 x 7

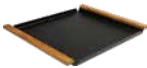
black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410359
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410360
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410361



L-TRAY

aluminum
69 x 50 x 7

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410349
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410476
graphite	(PU 1)	No. 410351



TRAY

aluminum with teak handles
48 x 40 x 3

black matt	(PU 1)	No. 410368
anthracite	(PU 1)	No. 410369



TRAY

rope with teak slats, round
Ø 46 x 7,5

slate grey	(PU 1)	No. 410136
light grey	(PU 1)	No. 410135



LANTERNS

BRING LIGHT AND COLOUR INTO THE GARDEN

DESIGN: DOSER + ZIMPRICH

MATERIAL: ALUMINUM – LED – 100 % POLYPROPYLENE – GLASS



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope slate grey and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410931
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410921



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope dark green and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410936
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410926



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope rubin and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410935
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410925



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light grey and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410930
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410920



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope fern green and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410932
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410922



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope coral and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410934
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410924



NELE LANTERN

anthracite with rope light blue and teak handle
incl. glass cylinder

Ø 30 x 39 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410933
Ø 39 x 50 cm	(PU 1)	No. 410923



ACCESSORIES

ACCENTS WITH SPECIAL DETAILS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)
100 % POLYPROPYLENE

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cosy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic dark green
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1)	No. 404007
--------	------------



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic dark blue
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1)	No. 404008
--------	------------



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic slate grey
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1)	No. 404001
--------	------------



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic silk grey
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1)	No. 404000
--------	------------



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic slate grey
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1)	No. 404001
--------	------------



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic dark green
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1)	No. 404827
--------	------------



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic dark blue
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1)	No. 404828
--------	------------



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic silk black
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1)	No. 404832
--------	------------



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic silk grey
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1)	No. 404820
--------	------------



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic slate grey
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1)	No. 404821
--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope dark green
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1)	No. 410126
--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope dark blue
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1)	No. 410127
--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope slate grey
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1)	No. 410121
--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope light grey
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1)	No. 410120
--------	------------



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope slate grey
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1)	No. 410121
--------	------------



BASKET
rope light grey
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1)	No. 410130
--------	------------



BASKET
rope slate grey
Ø 50 x 36

(PU 1)	No. 410131
--------	------------



ACCESSORIES

COLOURFUL ACCENTS

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: 100 % POLYACRYLIC – FLEECE (100 % POLYESTER)
100 % POLYPROPYLENE

You will find matching accessories for the STERN products in the different colours. Cosy and especially large blankets, matching placemats for your table and decorative baskets that can be used as bread baskets or for storage, together form harmonious accents.



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic rubin
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404009



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic rubin
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404829



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope rubin
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410128



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic grey brown
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404002



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic grey brown
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404822



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope light grey
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410120



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic light blue
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404004



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic light blue
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404824



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope light blue
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410123



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic fern green
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404003



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic fern green
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404823



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope fern green
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410122



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic pink
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404028



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic pink
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404830



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic orange
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404029



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic orange
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404831



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic corail
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404006



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic corail
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404826



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope coral
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410124



BLANKET
100 % polyacrylic yellow
100 % polyester light grey, appr. 156 x 200

(PU 1) No. 404005



PLACEMATS
polyacrylic yellow
6 pieces, appr. 48 x 33

(PU 1) No. 404825



BASKET-SET 2 PIECES
rope yellow
Ø 20 x 13/30 x 10

(PU 1) No. 410125

PLACEMATS

FOR A COSY ATMOSPHERE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: TEXTILEN



page 374



PLACEMAT
textilen, 6 pieces
48 x 33

silver	(PU 1)	No. 410110
silver grey	(PU 1)	No. 410112
carbon	(PU 1)	No. 410116
linen grey	(PU 1)	No. 410108

Elegant placemats are available in the various textilen colours of the STERN range. Decorate your table with accessories that match your furniture perfectly.

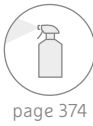


CARPETS

LIVING FLAIR IN EVERY DETAIL

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYETHYLENE, COATED WITH 100 % POLY-PROPYLENE



page 374



OUTDOOR CARPET
rope light grey

appr. Ø 140	(PU 1)	No. 410170
-------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET
rope slate grey

appr. Ø 140	(PU 1)	No. 410172
-------------	--------	------------

The round carpets for outside made of a special synthetic fibre create a unique special living flair. In the classic colours light grey and slate grey, they match to any colour of frame or cushion from the STERN range.



OUTDOOR CARPET
rope light grey

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410171
-------------	--------	------------



OUTDOOR CARPET
rope slate grey

appr. Ø 220	(PU 1)	No. 410173
-------------	--------	------------



CARE PRODUCTS

FOR A LONG LASTING NEW LOOK

DESIGN: STERN

We have developed helpful products which are tailored to our materials. Use them in order to support the cleaning and protection of your furniture as well as to achieve a long lasting new look of the products.



WICKER & TEXTILEN DETERGENT

Removes dirt and restores the new look

1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429922
----------	---------	------------



SILVERSTAR PROTECTOR

Cleans, protects and maintains the original look of the Silverstar

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429925
--------	---------	------------



ALUMINUM DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects aluminum

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429924
--------	---------	------------



STAINLESS STEEL DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleans and protects stainless steel – for a long lasting quality

500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429923
--------	---------	------------



OUTDOOR FABRIC DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Removes dirt and restores the new look
Makes fabrics water & dirt repellent

Detergent 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429920
Protector 1.000 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429921



TEAK DETERGENT & PROTECTOR

Cleaner and brightener in one
Maintaining and protecting colour refresher

Detergent 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429926
Protector 500 ml	(PU 12)	No. 429927



SILVERSTAR COLOUR REFRESHER

Protects, nourishes and maintains Silverstar's frability

50 ml	(PU 1)	No. 429919
-------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVERS

FOR LONG LASTING JOY

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER

STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m² polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm² water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



PROTECTIVE COVER

grey, 100 % polyester

ALLROUND			
for bench	162 x 66 x 86,5/59	(PU 1)	No. 454840
ANNY			
for lounge armchair	120 x 107 x 84	(PU 1)	No. 454868
BALANCE			
for sunlounger	162 x 63 x 110	(PU 1)	No. 454885
DONNA			
for lounge	229 x 65 x 73	(PU 1)	No. 454841
FONTANA			
for armchair	97 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454830
for 2-seater sofa	185 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454831
for 3-seater sofa	258 x 97 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454832
GRETA			
for armchair	86 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454835
for sofa	175 x 76 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454836
for sunlounger	199 x 73 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454834
JACKIE			
for armchair & stool	73 x 82 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 454796
for 2-seater sofa	145 x 82 x 75	(PU 1)	No. 454799
MARLA			
for armchair	88 x 86 x 72,5	(PU 1)	No. 454870
for 2-seater sofa	166 x 93 x 67	(PU 1)	No. 454844

MATTI			
for beanbag chair and stool	130 x 80 x 69	(PU 1)	No. 454895
NEW HOLLY			
for bench	219 x 88 x 68	(PU 1)	No. 454825
NOVI			
for sunlounger/bench	206 x 82 x 62	(PU 1)	No. 454887
ODEA			
for armchair & rocking armchair	76 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454898
for 2-seater sofa	160 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454899
for 3-seater sofa	195 x 79 x 60	(PU 1)	No. 454793
for 2-seater skid bench	160 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454896
for 3-seater skid bench	200 x 66 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454897
for bench/lounger	245 x 79 x 65	(PU 1)	No. 454795
for double bed	160 x 151 x 70	(PU 1)	No. 454794
ROBIN			
for sunlounger	202/218 x 78 x 35	(PU 1)	No. 454839
STAN			
for armchair	72 x 86 x 96	(PU 1)	No. 454846
VANDA			
for armchair	88 x 86 x 72,5	(PU 1)	No. 454870
for 3-seater sofa	218 x 86 x 72,5	(PU 1)	No. 454871

PROTECTIVE COVERS

PROTECT YOUR FURNITURE

DESIGN: STERN

MATERIAL: POLYESTER



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUNLOUNGER
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 75 x 40	(PU 1)	No. 454803
---------------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR BENCH
grey, 100 % polyester

2-seater		
150 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454804
3-seater		
180 x 55 x 80	(PU 1)	No. 454805



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR CORNER GROUP
grey, 100 % polyester

200 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454889
270 x 200 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454890
270 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454891
270 x 350 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454892
300 x 300 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454888
350 x 270 x 90 x 70		(PU 1)	No. 454893

STERN protective covers are made of 160 g/m² polyester and furnished with a special PU coating. They have an 800 mm² water column and are water-repellent and machine-washable. Since a breathable material was chosen, there is no risk of mould formation, which is likely with totally waterproof covers.



STORAGE BAG FOR CUSHIONS
grey, 100 % polyester

125 x 32 x 50	(PU 1)	No. 454819
---------------	--------	------------



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR ARMCHAIR
grey, 100 % polyester, depending on the chair or armchair model, the stacking height may vary

relax armchair or lounger 68 x 66 x 100	(PU 1)	No. 454800
4 stacking armchairs 68 x 66 x 117	(PU 1)	No. 454801



PROTECTIVE COVER FOR SUN UMBRELLA
grey, 100 % polyester

Ø 200	(PU 1)	No. 454815
Ø 300	(PU 1)	No. 454816
for side pole umbrella		
to Ø 350 with rod	(PU 1)	No. 454818

PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR TABLES AND FURNITURE GROUPS
grey, 100 % polyester

Table system and skid table system	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
80 x 80	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
90 x 90	97 x 97 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454826
130 x 80	140 x 85 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454824
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
200 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
250 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Interno	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
180 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
220 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Extension table Standard	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
160 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
174 x 90	174 x 103 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454821
214 x 100	214 x 113 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454822
Extension table Select	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
260 x 100	254/260 x 104 x 5 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454823
Table round	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
Ø 110	Ø 113 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454869
Ø 135	Ø 138 x 8 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454820
Furniture group	Protective cover size	Shape	PU	Art.-No.
table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 160 x 90 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 180 x 100 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
table 180 x 100 with 6 armchairs	250 x 210 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454811
table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 200 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 220 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
table 220 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
table 250 x 100 with 8 armchairs	256 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454838
extension table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 174 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
extension table 214 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813
Table 160 x 90 – 200 x 100 with Fontana/Corda 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	300 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454814
Table 160 x 90 with furniture group Noel 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
Table 180 x 100 with furniture group Greta Dining 3-seater + 2-seater + 3 armchairs	320 x 220 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454812
table Ø 110 with 4 armchairs	Ø 180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454808
table Ø 135 with 6 armchairs	Ø 215 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454809
skid table 160 x 90 with 4 armchairs	160/180 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454874
skid table 200 x 100 with 6 armchairs	200/220 x 150 x 90 cm		(PU 1)	No. 454813



Liability and Copyright

The material and colour samples in this catalogue show the colour options available in the series. Through printing, differences in colour may be produced, and thus we can accept no liability for possible differences from the originals. We reserve the right to make changes to the products, and all dimensions and measurements are approximate. We accept no liability for any printing mistakes in this catalogue. Reproduction of the catalogue content, in particular the use of text, pictures, graphics and logos, requires previous permission from STERN GmbH & Co. KG. All content in this catalogue is subject to copyright and other laws for the protection of intellectual property.

STERN
OUTSTANDING
- SINCE 1947 -

STERN GmbH & Co. KG · Maybachstraße 13–17 · 71563 Affalterbach · Germany
Phone +49 (0) 7144 83770 · Fax +49 (0) 7144 831094 · info@stern-moebel.de

More information on www.stern-moebel.de/en/

